

UK

FOX 

2016
PRODUCT
GUIDE

FREE



PACKED WITH OUR LATEST & GREATEST PRODUCTS TO MAKE YOUR FISHING BETTER!







Rods

In last year's catalogue our range of carp fishing rods had undergone quite an overhaul with our original Horizon XT, Horizon and Ranger XTS ranges all being replaced with new, upgraded offerings. These new additions combined with the Warrior S and Horizon XTK models helped to ensure that we had every situation and budget covered and over the past year we are pleased to say that Fox carp rods have never been more popular. In fact such is the popularity of our range every range keeps its place in the 2016 catalogue with just a few new models being added and a couple of the less popular models being removed.

Our product design and angling consultant teams spent countless hours in the development and testing process for all five of our rod ranges so that no matter the type of venue you plan to fish or the budget you are working to, you should be able to find a Fox rod that ticks all of your boxes. Our rods benefit from cutting edge blank technology ensuring ultimate performance and longevity. These rods have not only been built to last but also built to perform both in terms of casting ability and playing action...



RODS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

RODS

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ Harizan® XTK
- ▶ Harizan® XT
- ▶ Harizan® X
- ▶ Torque®
- ▶ Warrior® S



HORIZON XT

HORIZON® XTK

Since its launch some three years ago our eye-catching Horizon XTK has established itself as one of the very best top-end carp rods on the market. The 3-5oz XTK models are out-and-out top-end casting rods that deliver the type of performance you would expect from a rod of twice its price. The XTK features Fuji K-Series guides (including a 50mm butt), which are especially designed to reduce frap-ups and to channel your line faster through the rings to help your casts go further. The XTKs were originally only designed as casting rods, however such was the volume of requests from boat and small water anglers for a lighter 'all-round' model the 3lb version was added last year.

FEATURES

- ✓ 50mm Fuji K-Series Butt Ring
- ✓ Single leg Fuji K-Series guides on tip section
- ✓ Very fast tip recovery speed
- ✓ Black, 18mm Fuji DPS reel seat
- ✓ Ergonomically tapered butt grips
- ✓ Understated graphics give a 'custom built' look
- ✓ Low resin carbon with 7K wrap for distance casting
- ✓ Black whippings and laser-etched butt cap
- ✓ 12ft 3-5oz (approx. 10% stiffer than XT)
- ✓ 13ft 3-5oz (approx. 5% stiffer than XT)



The Horizon XTK features a 50mm Fuji K-Series butt ring, which channels your line on the cast to prevent 'frap ups' and greatly aids the distances you can achieve.

EXTRA FEATURES



16mm Fuji K-Series tip guide



Fuji 18mm DPS reel seat



Single leg Fuji K-Series guides on tip section



Line friendly line clip

		*RRP
CRD191	Horizon XTK 12ft 3lb	£319.99
CRD186	Horizon XTK 12ft 3-5oz	£339.99
CRD187	Horizon XTK 13ft 3-5oz	£369.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price

HORIZON® XTK

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



HORIZON® XT

Due to big advancements in carbon technology we were able to bring you a new and improved Horizon XT for 2015, which has really taken the XT performance to a whole new level! The Horizon XTs have a fast taper blank, which gives fantastic tip recovery meaning no valuable yards are lost on the cast from 'tip wobble'. We have used a full 1k diagonal carbon weave allowing the rods to be very strong yet remarkably light and helping to ensure that you reach your casting potential. In addition the strength is further increased with reinforced whippings on the spigot whilst cosmetic changes include the use of black fixtures and fittings. Within the range there is a 12ft 3-5oz and 13ft 3-5oz, meaning that to get the best casting performance out of the rods we recommend that you use leads of at least 3oz and no heavier than 5oz.

FEATURES

- ✓ Fox Slik Anti Tangle black guides (50mm butt-16mm tip)
- ✓ 18mm Fuji DPS black reel seat
- ✓ Fast tip recovery
- ✓ Surprisingly forgiving playing action
- ✓ Ergonomically tapered butt grips
- ✓ understated graphics give a 'custom build' look
- ✓ 1K diagonal wrap for distance casting
- ✓ Matching nets available see pages 172-173

		*RRP
CRD230	Horizon XT 12ft 3-5oz	£299.99
CRD231	Horizon XT 13ft 3-5oz	£319.99

HORIZON® XT SPOD

The original Horizon XT Spod rod was a multi-award winner and this new improved model that was launched in the 2015 catalogue has too become an award winner, thanks to its unrivalled performance. Available in both 12ft and 13ft with a 5lb test curve these spod rods will allow you to bait up at extreme ranges!

		*RRP
CRD232	Horizon XT Spod 12ft 5lb	£209.99
CRD233	Horizon XT Spod 13ft 5lb	£209.99

HORIZON® XT MARKER

This Horizon XT Marker Rod has a test curve of 4.5lb that helps to ensure you can cast your marker float as far as your rigs and free offerings. An added bonus of this stiff tip is that the sensitivity is greatly increased meaning that you feel a lot more of what is happening under the water.

		*RRP
CRD234	Horizon XT Marker 12ft 4.5lb	£209.99

EXTRA FEATURES



16mm Black Anti Tangle tip guide



Black 18mm Fuji DPS reel seat



New Fox Slik Anti Tangle guides

HORIZON® XT

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



FOX 
2016 www.foxint.com

RODS



HORIZON® X

The Horizon X was released as a direct replacement for our original Horizon rods, which had grown a phenomenal following during the years that we sold them. Thanks to advancements in carbon technology we were able to take the design and performance of the original Horizon to the next level and so the Horizon X was born. The Horizon X is our most comprehensive carp rod range with no less than 14 models available. Within the Horizon X family you will find three different handle options plus lengths of 10, 12 and 13ft available, and the you can get test curves as light as 2.25lb, for stalking and small waters, right up to the stiff 3.5lb that is perfect for long range casting and PVA bag work. There are three new additions for 2016, which are a 10ft 3lb and 12ft 2.75lb in skinny duplon plus a 12ft 2.75lb in skinny cork. All models feature a 2k diagonal carbon wrap on the butt and a 1k diagonal carbon wrap on the tip, which makes them extremely lightweight yet incredibly strong, offering the type of performance that a modern carp angler needs.

FEATURES

- ✓ Fox Slik Anti Tangle black guides throughout
- ✓ Black Fuji 18mm DPS reel seat
- ✓ 2k diagonal wrap on butt and 1k on tip
- ✓ The blanks are lighter and stronger than original Horizon
- ✓ All models (except the 10ft models and the 2.25lb and 2.75lb models) feature a 50mm butt ring as standard
- ✓ 12ft 2.25lb perfect for a host of stalking applications
- ✓ Abbreviated, Skinny Duplon and Skinny Cork handle options available

		*RRP
CRD228	Horizon X 10ft 3lb Abbreviated	£169.99
CRD229	Horizon X 10ft 3.5lb Abbreviated	£179.99
CRD220	Horizon X 12ft 2.75lb Abbreviated	£179.99
CRD221	Horizon X 12ft 3lb Abbreviated	£189.99
CRD224	Horizon X 12ft 3.5lb Abbreviated	£199.99
CRD227	Horizon X 13ft 3.5lb Abbreviated	£209.99
CRD249	Horizon X 10ft 3lb Skinny Duplon	NEW £189.99
CRD247	Horizon X 12ft 2.75lb Skinny Duplon	NEW £199.99
CRD219	Horizon X 12ft 2.25lb Skinny Duplon	£179.99
CRD223	Horizon X 12ft 3lb Skinny Duplon	£199.99
CRD226	Horizon X 12ft 3.5lb Skinny Duplon	£209.99
CRD248	Horizon X 12ft 2.75lb Skinny Cork	NEW £199.99
CRD218	Horizon X 12ft 2.25lb Skinny Cork	£179.99
CRD222	Horizon X 12ft 3lb Skinny Cork	£199.99
CRD225	Horizon X 12ft 3.5lb Skinny Cork	£209.99

EXTRA FEATURES



Fox Slik Anti Tangle butt guide



Black 18mm Fuji DPS reel seat



16mm Slik Anti Tangle tip guide



Various handle options

*RRP - Recommended retail price

HORIZON® X

FOX 2016



@fox_international



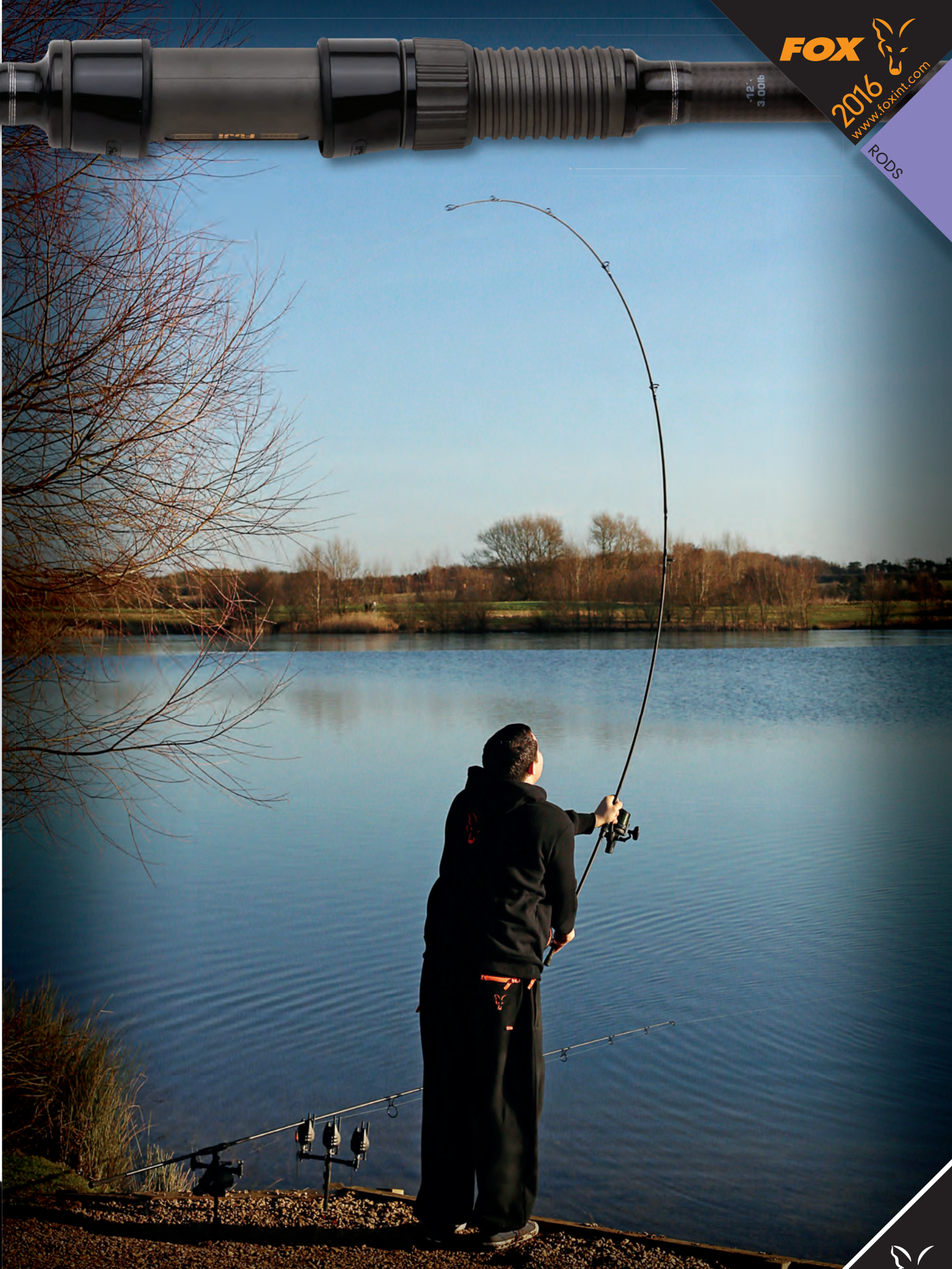
@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



jordandales95: "Love my cork 12ft 3.5lb tc's!!! One of the best rods I've seen come into the shop too!!!"



TORQUE 12' 3.50lb FOX

TORQUE®

We launched the Torque range to fill the gap between our entry level Warrior S and the top-end Horizon ranges and over the past 12 months they have proven far more popular than we could have ever hoped for. The blank of the Torque benefits from a high quality carbon construction that has enabled us to produce a rod that is amongst the strongest and lightest ever made in this price bracket. As with the more expensive Horizon ranges you'll notice that the Torque models all feature understated cosmetics to give them a 'custom built' look that all of your carp fishing friends will be envious of. You can get Torque rods with either an abbreviated handle or a more 'carpy' skinny duplon handle and we have added four new models to the range for 2016, which are a 10ft 3lb and 12ft 2.75lb for both the abbreviated and skinny duplon options.

FEATURES

- ✓ Black 18mm Fuji DPS reel seat
- ✓ Black Fox Slik Guides throughout
- ✓ 50mm butt ring as standard
- ✓ Abbreviated and Skinny Duplon handle options available
- ✓ Matching spod and marker also available
- ✓ Matching nets available see page 174

			*RRP
CRD251	Torque 10ft 3lb Abbreviated	NEW	£104.99
CRD250	Torque 12ft 2.75lb Abbreviated	NEW	£119.99
CRD211	Torque 12ft 3lb Abbreviated		£129.99
CRD213	Torque 12ft 3.5lb Abbreviated		£129.99
CRD215	Torque 13ft 3.5lb Abbreviated		£139.99
CRD246	Torque 10ft 3lb Skinny Duplon	NEW	£119.99
CRD245	Torque 12ft 2.75lb Skinny Duplon	NEW	£139.99
CRD212	Torque 12ft 3lb Skinny Duplon		£139.99
CRD214	Torque 12ft 3.5lb Skinny Duplon		£139.99

EXTRA FEATURES



Two handle options available



Black 18mm Fuji DPS reel seat



16mm black Fox Slik tip guide

TORQUE® SPOD

The Torque Spod Rod has a 5.5lb test curve and is styled to match the Torque fishing rods beautifully. Featuring the same top quality carbon blank as the Torque fishing rods this is the perfect tool for punching heavy spods to the horizon, without breaking the bank...

		*RRP
CRD217	Torque Spod 12ft 5.5lb	£129.99

TORQUE® MARKER

Featuring a super-stiff 4.5lb test curve the Torque Marker Rod is once again designed to match the Torque fishing rods perfectly. The 4.5lb test enables you to cast your marker float similar distances to a baited rig and spod and also aids that sensitivity when feeling for humps and bumps on the lakebed during the feature finding process.

		*RRP
CRD216	Torque Marker 12ft 4.5lb	£129.99

TORQUE®

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



WARRIOR® S

The Warrior S range is a multi-award winner across Europe and is widely regarded as the best and most popular 'entry level' carp rod range on the market. The Warrior S range is comprehensive to say the least and new for 2016 is the 12ft 3.5lb Warrior S50, which as the name suggests is a Warrior that benefits from the larger 50mm butt ring.

If you are on a tight budget, but wish to have the very best rods for your money, you cannot go wrong with the legendary Warrior S range...



EXTRA FEATURES



18mm DPS-style reel seat



3-Piece 12ft 3lb model also available



Full cork versions also available in selected test curves

FEATURES

- ✓ Fox Slik guides (40mm butt to 14mm tip, 50mm butt on S50 models)
- ✓ DPS-style 18mm reel seat with reinforced steel collar
- ✓ Matt black, understated finish
- ✓ Full Cork available in 2.75lb and 3lb test curves
- ✓ Line-friendly CAD-engineered line clip
- ✓ Laser engraved gunsmoke butt cap
- ✓ Three piece, 12ft 3lb Warrior S also available
- ✓ Matching nets available see page 175

		*RRP
CRD199	Warrior S 10ft 3lb	£69.99
CRD200	Warrior S 10ft 3.5lb	£69.99
CRD137	Warrior S 12ft 2.75lb	£74.99
CRD138	Warrior S 12ft 2.75lb Full Cork	£84.99
CRD139	Warrior S 12ft 3lb	£74.99
CRD163	Warrior S 12ft 3lb Full Cork	£84.99
CRD140	Warrior S 12ft 3.5lb	£79.99
CRD202	Warrior S 12ft 3lb 3-Piece	£74.99
CRD252	Warrior S50 12ft 3.5lb 50mm butt	NEW £84.99
CRD207	Warrior S50 12ft 3lb 50mm butt	£79.99

WARRIOR® S MARKER

This stylish marker rod benefits from many same features as the other rods in the Warrior S range and offers unrivalled value for money. It has a stiff 3lb test curve that allows you to cast marker floats a very long way and also helps you feel every little knock and bump on the lakebed when feature finding.

- ✓ DPS-style reel seat and Fox Slik guides
- ✓ Whipped markings at 6ins (15cm) and 12ins (30cm) for easy depth location
- ✓ Stiff 3lb test curve allowing for long casts and also transmitting the topography of the lakebed

		*RRP
CRD142	Warrior S 12ft 3lb Marker	£74.99

WARRIOR® S SPOD

The Warrior S Spod is a very impressive piece of kit that has a 5.5lb test curve and is more than capable of casting a loaded spod well in excess of 140yds.

- ✓ DPS-style reel seat
- ✓ Fox Slik Guides
- ✓ Outstanding value for money
- ✓ 5.5lb test curve
- ✓ Complements other rods in Warrior S range

		*RRP
CRD141	Warrior S 12ft 5.5lb Spod	£74.99

WARRIOR® S

*RRP - Recommended retail price



josh_15.12: "I've got the warrior's rod..... it is the best"





Reels

With every year that passes our reputation for producing reels that excel in reliability, aesthetics, functionality and performance grows from strength to strength. It is now fair to say that Fox reels offer a very realistic alternative to the more established carp reel manufacturers with many experts in the trade believing that our main strength being that we employ carp anglers to design our reels specifically for carp anglers, rather than employing non-anglers to try and turn a sea fishing reel into something that carp anglers will buy.

Every year our range of reels gets bigger and stronger and all of the models from 2015 such as the 12000XT, 12000S, 12000FS, EOS 10000 and FX11 will remain for 2016. In addition we have now released a smaller brother to the FX11 in the shape of the stunning FX9, which looks set to become one of the biggest selling carp reels of the year!

Throughout this comprehensive range you are sure to find the perfect reel to suit your own angling. Whether you are looking for the ultimate distance casting reel, a big pit reel for long range boat work, or a small, compact model for stalking and intimate venues over the coming pages you are sure to find a model that ticks all of your boxes...



REELS

THE FOX
RANGE

- ▲ FX9
- ▲ FX11
- ▲ 12000 XT
- ▲ 12000 FS
- ▲ 12000 S
- ▲ EOS 10000





NEW

FOX

FX9

Following on from the mind-blowing success of the Fox FX11 reel, we have now produced a scaled down version to meet the demands of thousands of anglers across Europe who loved the FX11s looks and performance but wanted something that little bit smaller for more intimate venues where long range fishing isn't required – the result was this breathtaking FX9...

The FX9 benefits from all of the same great features as its larger brother, but with a much more compact body and smaller spool that makes it perfect for shorter rods, and lighter test-curve rods when fishing on smaller venues where you will not be fishing more than 100m.

FEATURES

- ✓ Super-slow oscillation for immaculate line lay
- ✓ 80cm of line retrieved per handle turn
- ✓ Quick Clutch with grit guard
- ✓ Hardwearing, graphite body, with minimalist matt black styling and discreet silver trims
- ✓ Rotor brake
- ✓ Anti-backlash system
- ✓ Micro line lay adjustment
- ✓ Rotor line guard
- ✓ Slim black handle
- ✓ 2 Range Casting Line Clips – one black, one silver
- ✓ CNS System
- ✓ Rotor Balanced Profile
- ✓ Twist free roller
- ✓ Mesh-Tech gearing system
- ✓ Pro cast lip on spool
- ✓ Supplied with spare spool as standard
- ✓ 5 stainless steel ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- ✓ Weighs just 560g!
- ✓ Gear ratio 4.6:1



EXTRA FEATURES



1.5 turn Quick Clutch for accurate adjustment from locked-up to free spool



Outstanding 'slow oscillation' line lay and long spool for increased casting performance



Lightweight compact body keeps weight to a minimum



LINE CAPACITIES

mm	lb/kg	m
0.30		530
0.33		510
0.35		280
0.37		220



Spare Spool supplied

		*RRP
CRL067	FX9	NEW £149.99
CRL068	FX9 Spare Spool	NEW £19.99

FX9

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



The FX11 reel was the result of over two years of research, development and testing, and since its release, has become something of a phenomenon! The stunning, matt black FX11 features super-slow oscillation for impeccable line lay, which when coupled with the long spool enables you to fulfil your casting potential. In addition to the super-slow oscillation the reel also features a Quick Clutch on the front of the spool, allowing you to go from tight enough to cast to loose-enough to get a run with just one and half turns of the clutch.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Super-slow oscillation for immaculate line lay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 Range Casting Line Clips – one black, one silver
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 95cm of line retrieved per handle turn	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CNS System
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quick Clutch with grit guard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotor Balanced Profile
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hardwearing, graphite body, with minimalist matt black styling and discreet silver trims	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Twist free roller
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotor brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mesh-Tech gearing system
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Anti-backlash system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pro cast lip on spool
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Micro line lay adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Supplied with spare spool as standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotor line guard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 stainless steel ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slim black handle	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Weighs just 590g!
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gear ratio 4.6:1



Lightweight compact body keeps weight to a minimum for increased rod speed when casting



LINE CAPACITIES - SPARE

	lb/kg	m	mm	lb/kg	mm
10		590		0.30	10
12		490		0.33	10
		435		0.35	10
		390		0.37	10

The diagram shows two tables representing capacities for different types of containers. The top table is labeled 'Standard' and the bottom table is labeled 'Shallow'. Both tables have two columns: 'mm' and 'lb/kg'.

mm	lb/kg
0.50	10
0.53	12
0.55	15
0.57	20

Standard

mm	lb/kg
0.50	10
0.53	12
0.55	15
0.57	20

Shallow



Spare Spool supplied

		*RRP
CRL057	FX11	£179.99
CRL058	FX11 Spare Spool	£24.99
CRL061	FX11 Spare Shallow Spool	£24.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price



12000 XT

The stunning, matt black 12000 XT features a lightweight magnesium body, rotor and side plate, which not only makes it incredibly light (just 670g) but also very strong and hard-wearing. In the years since its release the XT has built quite a following amongst those carp anglers who want a reel with top end performance, which is actually nice to look at and use too! If you are looking for the ultimate reel for your distance casting or when using a boat to fish at long range then the 12000XT is well worth further consideration...

FEATURES

- ✓ Super-slow oscillation for immaculate line lay
- ✓ Quick Front Clutch with grit guard
- ✓ Pro Cast Lip on spool
- ✓ Twist Free Roller
- ✓ Mesh-Tec gearing system
- ✓ Anti-Backlash system
- ✓ Rotor line guards
- ✓ Sprung line clip
- ✓ CNS system
- ✓ Ultra-slim black handle
- ✓ Gear ratio: 4.5:1
- ✓ 15 stainless ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- ✓ Spare continental spool supplied



EXTRA FEATURES



Ultra slim black handle folds down quickly for easy transport



Outstanding 'slow oscillation' line lay and long spool for casting performance



Slim, robust magnesium body reduces weight and increases strength



LINE CAPACITIES

mm	lb/kg	m
0.34	12/5.4	575
0.39	15/6.8	500
0.42	20/9.0	275

Standard

mm	lb/kg	m
0.30	10/4.5	350
0.34	12/5.4	275
0.39	15/6.8	200

Shallow

mm	lb/kg	m
0.39	15/6.8	450
0.42	20/9.0	375
BRAID	25/11.3	450

Continental

Spare Spool supplied



	*RRP
CRL051 12000XT	£289.99
CRL054 Spare Shallow Spool	£30.99
CRL055 Spare Standard Spool	£30.99
CRL056 Spare Continental Spool	£30.99

12000 XT

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



12000 S

The eye-catching 12000 S could be described as a stripped back version of our top of the range 12000 XT yet with the looks and features it poses many would be forgiven for mistaking it for a reel of more than twice its retail price! Styled in a classy gunsmoke graphite grey, and packed with a host of top quality features such as a quick front clutch and anti-backlash system, the 12000S represents a sound investment for a newcomer to the sport or angler operating on a tight budget. Weighing just 700g the 12000 S features a Quick Clutch at the front, which is incredibly user-friendly.

FEATURES

- ✓ Quick Front Clutch with grit guard
- ✓ Pro Cast Lip on spool
- ✓ Twist Free Roller
- ✓ Mesh-Tec gearing system
- ✓ Anti-Backlash system
- ✓ Rotor line guards
- ✓ Sprung line clip
- ✓ CNS system
- ✓ Gear ratio: 4.5:1
- ✓ 13 stainless ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- ✓ Spare continental spool supplied



EXTRA FEATURES



Spring-loaded clip with 'cushion seating' stops line damage when casting



Line roller has built-in ball bearing and is shaped for reduced line twist



1.5 turn Quick Clutch for accurate adjustment from locked-up to free spool



LINE CAPACITIES

mm	lb/kg	m
0.34	12/5.4	375
0.39	15/6.8	300
0.42	20/9.0	275

Standard

mm	lb/kg	m
0.30	10/4.5	350
0.34	12/5.4	275
0.39	15/6.8	200

Shallow

mm	lb/kg	m
0.39	15/6.8	450
0.42	20/9.0	375
BRAID	25/11.3	450

Continental

Spare Spool supplied



CRL052 12000 S

*RRP
£169.99

12000 S

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



12000 FS

For those of you that like your reels to have a free spool facility then the 12000 FS represents excellent value for money and is well worth checking out in your local Fox stockist. Best described as a true workhorse of a reel, the FS features a hard-wearing graphite body plus the Free Spool facility from which it gets its name. Located at the rear of the reel the Free Spool is an incredibly handy feature as it disables the main clutch to allow line to be taken smoothly when a carp picks up your hookbait and bolts off. This Free Spool facility makes the reel the perfect choice for pairing with a marker rod.

FEATURES

- ✓ Quick Front Clutch with grit guard
- ✓ Pro Cast Lip on spool
- ✓ Twist Free Roller
- ✓ Mesh-Tec gearing system
- ✓ Anti-Backlash system
- ✓ Rotor line guards
- ✓ Sprung line clip
- ✓ CNS system
- ✓ Stylish all black handle, spool and bail arm
- ✓ Gear ratio: 4.2:1
- ✓ 16 stainless ball bearings + 1 roller bearing
- ✓ Spare continental spool supplied
- ✓ Weighs 835g



EXTRA FEATURES



Front Quick Clutch easily adjusts from loose to locked in just 1.5 turns



Line roller has built-in ball bearing and is shaped for reduced line twist



Fox Free Spool facility has sensitive adjustment for perfect set-ups



LINE CAPACITIES

mm	lb/kg	m
0.34	12/5.4	575
0.39	15/6.8	500
0.42	20/9.0	275

Standard

mm	lb/kg	m
0.30	10/4.5	350
0.34	12/5.4	275
0.39	15/6.8	200

Shallow

mm	lb/kg	m
0.39	15/6.8	450
0.42	20/9.0	375
BRAID 25/11.3		450

Continental



Spare Spool supplied

CRL053	12000 FS	*RRP £209.99
--------	----------	-----------------

12000 FS, EOS 10000

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



Anti-twist line roller

EXTRA FEATURES



Easy to adjust, responsive front drag



Free Spool facility with adjustable tension

EOS 10000

Launched in the 2015 catalogue our EOS 10000 reel has grown quite a following not only in the UK but across mainland Europe too! The EOS benefits from striking good looks thanks to its all-black finish with minimal graphics. The reel offers a much smaller alternative to our big pit reels such as the 12000XT or FX11 and is ideal for smaller venues or stalking where casts under 90m are required. The EOS benefits from a handy Free Spool facility that enables fish to take line on the bite but then by simply turning the reel handle you will disengage this Free Spool and be left to play the fish on the clutch instead.

FEATURES

- ✓ 5 stainless ball bearings
- ✓ Great line lay aids casting
- ✓ Smooth clutch
- ✓ Free Spool Mechanism
- ✓ Weight 558g
- ✓ Rotor balanced profile
- ✓ Line-friendly line clip
- ✓ Gear ratio 5.5:1
- ✓ Large handle for cranking power

LINE CAPACITIES

mm	lb/kg	m
0.35	12	330
0.35	15	260



Spare Spool
available separately

		*RRP
CRL059	EOS 10000	£52.99
CRL060	EOS 10000 Spare Spool	£14.99



@BrollyTramp86 : " @FoxInt I'm very impressed with the EOS 10000 reel! Quality and performance for the price is amazing..will go nicely next to my FX11's"

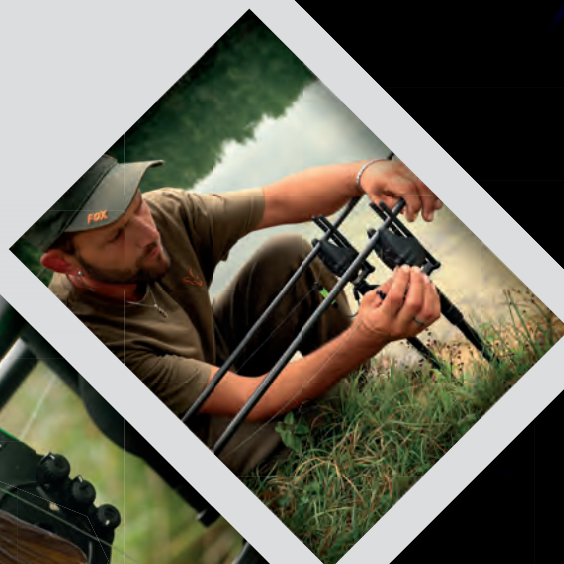




Bite Alarms

When it comes to market-leading bite alarm design and production you will be hard pressed to find a company that does it better than Fox. That might sound like a bold statement but with well over 20-year's experience in making bite alarms and with the world's very best anglers using Fox Microns it's a statement that we are very confident in making. Whilst many other bite alarm manufacturers have stood still for years we have kept up with advancements in technology ensuring that when you spend your hard earned money on Fox bite alarms you are getting the very best.

Our range of alarms is very concise for 2016 comprising of a number of Micron M-Series models plus the top of the tree Micron NTXr. Two years ago we released the Mr+ and the higher spec MXr+ both of which had built in receiver transmitters. Both ranges remain for 2016, however the MXr+ family has grown with a number of extra LED colour options now available.



BITE ALARMS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

THE FOX RANGE

- ▶ Micron® NTXr
- ▶ NTX Receiver
- ▶ Micron® MXr+
- ▶ Micron® Mr+
- ▶ Micron® MX+ and M+





MICRON® NTXr

Compatible with the NTX Receiver, the award-winning Micron NTXr alarm is the cream of the crop when it comes to bite indication and offers totally unrivalled performance. It is packed full of innovative features including our unique D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS) which eliminates the need for the reed switches used in other alarms. With a host of groundbreaking features including precise volume, tone and sensitivity adjustment, massively enhanced battery life, multi-colour LEDs with our Colour-Sync system and a long distance receiver range, there simply is no better bite alarm on the market.



FEATURES

- ✓ Tru-Run roller wheel for super slick bite detection
- ✓ D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS) for durability
- ✓ See-Saw Elimination to reduce false indications
- ✓ Drop back differential
- ✓ Multi-colour LED
- ✓ High quality cone speaker
- ✓ Volume control with silent mode
- ✓ Tone control
- ✓ Intelligent Sensitivity Control
- ✓ Power out socket
- ✓ Range test facility
- ✓ NTX Receiver compatible
- ✓ Auto night light
- ✓ Powered by 2 x AA batteries
- ✓ Supplied with hardcase



NTXr PRESENTATION SETS

The NTXr Presentation sets are available in 3 and 4 rod options and provide everything you need for a complete 'top of the range' set-up, all housed in a protective case for safe transportation to and from a venue. The presentation sets offer a considerable saving when compared to purchasing the individual items separately.



		*RRP
CEI095	Micron NTXr	£209.99
CEI098	Micron NTXr 3-Rod Presentation Set	£709.99
CEI099	Micron NTXr 4-Rod Presentation Set	£874.99

MICRON® NTX RECEIVER

In independent tests, by leading magazines, the simple to use, reliable, and ergonomically designed receiver has recorded signal ranges in excess of 500 yards, which was far greater than all other alarms and receivers tested at the time! Now although we don't condone being 500m away from your rods, what it does mean is that no matter the weather conditions or bankside foliage you can be assured that when using the NTXr you have the best signal strength there is!

FEATURES

- ✓ Auto-Sync top and front LEDs
- ✓ High quality cone speaker
- ✓ On-off volume dial switch with silent option
- ✓ Silent/vibration feature
- ✓ Powered by 3 x AA batteries
- ✓ Extra-long battery life
- ✓ Auto colour registration

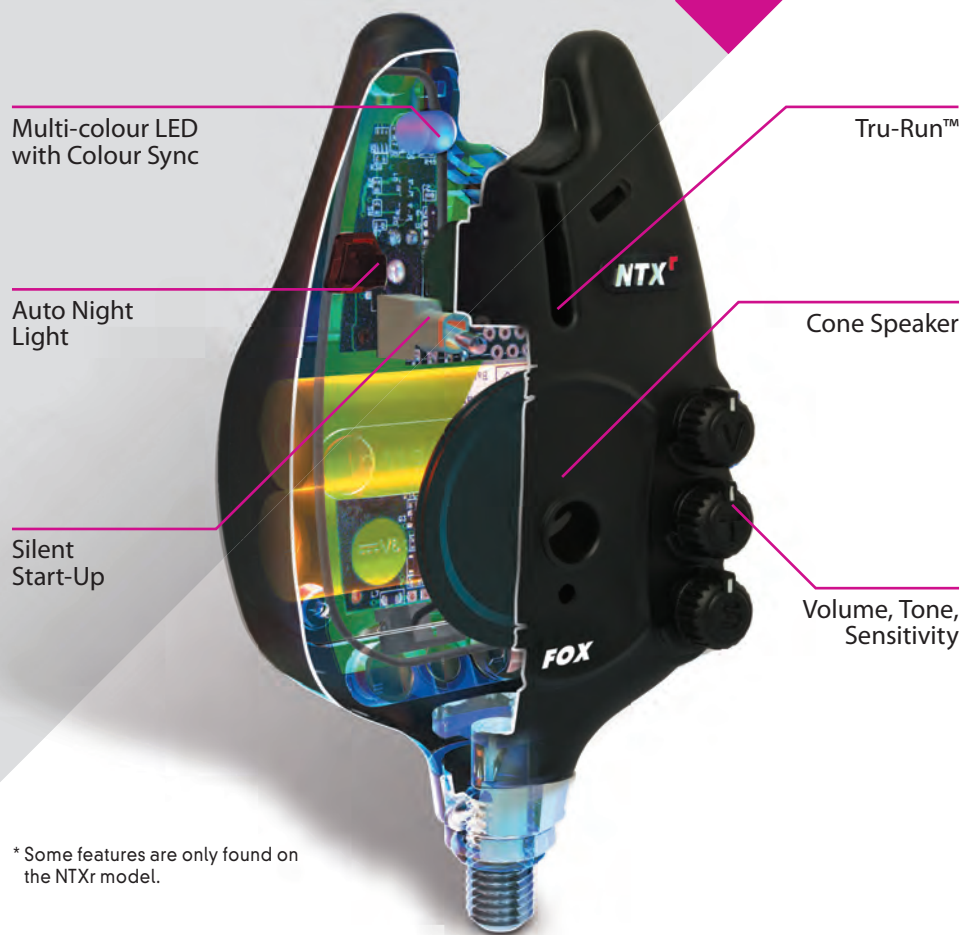
		*RRP
CEI096	Micron NTX Receiver	£209.99



MICRON® NTXr, NTX RECEIVER

*RRP - Recommended retail price

ALARM FEATURES



* Some features are only found on the NTXr model.

CONE SPEAKER

A waterproof cone speaker delivers the crispest sound possible through the entire tone range so you can turn the volume down yet still hear it at distance.

SILENT START-UP

As required by many top anglers our N Series features a silent start-up for stealth fishing situations.

AUTO NIGHT LIGHT

If required a built-in sensor will automatically activate a subtle night light when light levels fade.

BATTERY

N Series alarms are powered by two standard AA batteries and the NTX Receiver three. Electronics and software on all alarms are optimised to maximise battery life.



MULTI-COLOUR LED WITH COLOUR SYNC

Simple push button selection of your preferred colour: red, blue, green, cyan, purple or white. Whichever colour you select automatically syncs to the NTX Receiver. N Series LEDs are also super bright for excellent daylight visibility.



VOLUME, TONE, SENSITIVITY

Three front dials allow you to vary volume, tone and sensitivity to cater for all situations and eight settings allow for minute adjustments. Coupled with our proven See-Saw Elimination feature, Intelligent Sensitivity helps reduce false indications.



EASY MICRON REGISTRATION

Simply turn off all Microns, switch on the NTX Receiver, push the sync button and then turn on the alarms in the desired order - that's it, sync complete!



TRU-RUN™

A CNC-machined roller provides silent and super slick bite detection.



ULTRA LONG RANGE™

The NTXr offers a massive signal range meaning you can use it with confidence in any terrain.



DIGITAL CIRCUITRY

All Fox Microns run on the latest digital circuitry for optimum performance and reliability.



WEATHER-PROOF

The body, battery compartment and each dial are individually sealed and those displaying the Water Tested sticker have been stringently tested before leaving the factory.



D-TEC™ SENSING SYSTEM (DTSS)

This top-secret Fox feature makes the alarms reliable and durable, out-performing all others on the market. The new N Series alarms don't include reed switches - usually the first part to break if an alarm is dropped or knocked.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM

We've built-in a system which alerts you if your Microns are switched off.

MICRON® MXr+ PRESENTATION SETS

The critically acclaimed MXr+ presentation set that is based on our hugely popular MX+ alarms but with the considerable added benefit of inbuilt receiver transmitter technology! The MXr+ alarms share many features in common with the Mr+ such as weatherproof sealed case, top quality digital circuitry, low battery drain, D-Tec Sensing System, CNC machined 'Tru Run' roller wheel, adjustable volume and a power out socket but in addition you will also find adjustable Tone and a Dual Step Sensitivity control, allowing you to make the alarm more or less sensitive depending on the situation you are faced with. The MXr+ alarms also feature a top quality Cone Speaker for enhanced sound quality. As with the receiver on the Mr+ we have achieved ranges in excess of 200m in testing but again we are keen to re-iterate that we do not condone anglers being so far away from their rods. This signal strength is purely in place to ensure that no matter what the weather conditions or terrain of your swim you will get a clear signal transmitted back to your receiver at all times when in and around your swim. Previously only available with a 5mm blue LED we are pleased to reveal that you can now get the MXr+ in Red, Orange and Green too and there is also a new three rod presentation set available which is made up of the three new colours plus a new four rod presentation set that includes the three new colours plus a blue LED too.



NEW FOX
COLOUR OPTIONS



MXr+ Presentation sets available

FEATURES

- ☒ Built-in I-Com Transmitter Technology
- ☒ 5mm blue, red, green and orange LEDs available
- ☒ 2 stage sensitivity
- ☒ Cone speaker for enhanced sound quality
- ☒ Indexed tone adjustment knob
- ☒ Indexed volume adjustment knob
- ☒ Power out socket (for use with illuminated Swingers)
- ☒ Rubber ear inlays
- ☒ D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS)
- ☒ Powered by 2 x AAA batteries
- ☒ Low battery drain
- ☒ Hardcases supplied
- ☒ All blue presentation sets available in 2-rod, 3-rod and 4-rod
- ☒ Red, orange and green 3-rod presentation set available
- ☒ Red, orange, green and blue 4-rod presentation set available
- ☒ Single heads also available separately

		*RRP
CEI141	Micron MXr+ 2-Rod Presentation Set (Blue)	£249.99
CEI142	Micron MXr+ 3-Rod Presentation Set (Blue)	£319.99
CEI143	Micron MXr+ 4-Rod Presentation Set (Blue)	£399.99
CEI144	Micron MXr+ Single Head Blue LED	£84.99
CEI149	Micron MXr+ Red LED	NEW £84.99
CEI150	Micron MXr+ Orange LED	NEW £84.99
CEI151	Micron MXr+ Green LED	NEW £84.99
CEI152	Micron MXr+ Receiver	NEW £84.99
CEI153	Micron MXr+ 3 Rod Multi Colour Set (Red/Orange/Green)	NEW £319.99
CEI154	Micron MXr+ 4 Rod Multi Colour Set (Blue/Red/Orange/Green)	NEW £399.99

RECEIVER FEATURES

- ☒ Built-in I-Com Transmitter Technology
- ☒ 4 x 5mm blue LEDs on all blue set
- ☒ Red, orange and green LEDs on 3-rod multi colour set
- ☒ Red, orange, green and blue LEDs on 4-rod multi colour set
- ☒ Self-standing design
- ☒ Adjustable volume
- ☒ Powered by 3 x AA batteries
- ☒ Low battery drain
- ☒ Lanyard supplied



MICRON® MXr+

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



MICRON® Mr+ PRESENTATION SETS

The Mr+ is a true entry level bite alarm set that took the bite alarm market by storm when it was launched in late 2013! The Mr+ features a weatherproof sealed case along with top quality digital circuitry. It also features our unique D-Tec Sensing System, and CNC Machined 'Tru Run' roller wheel, which is found on the top-end N-series of alarms. You will find a power out socket at the rear of the alarm, which allows illuminated swingers to be plugged in whilst it also features low battery drain (requires 2 x AAA batteries), a Piezo speaker and adjustable volume control. Due to the built-in I-Com Transmitter Technology the Mr+ has its own dedicated receiver that too features a weatherproof sealed case and top quality digital circuitry along with low battery drain (takes 3 x AA batteries). This Mr+ Receiver is very easy to sync with the alarm heads and in testing has worked in range in excess of 200m, however, we never condone being this far away from your rods, but what this does mean is that you have a very strong signal strength should you have heavy foliage between yourself and your rods.



Mr+ PRESENTATION SETS

The Mr+ is available in 2-rod, 3-rod and 4-rod presentation sets.

FEATURES

- ✓ Built-in I-Com Transmitter Technology
- ✓ 5mm red LED
- ✓ Indexed volume adjustment knob
- ✓ Power out socket (for use with illuminated Swingers)
- ✓ Piezo speaker for clear sound
- ✓ Rubber ear inlays
- ✓ Micro Transmitter
- ✓ D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS)
- ✓ Powered by 2 x AAA batteries
- ✓ Low battery drain
- ✓ Hardcases supplied
- ✓ Available in 2-rod, 3-rod and 4-rod presentation sets
- ✓ Single heads also available separately

		*RRP
CEI137	Micron Mr+ 2-Rod Presentation Set	£159.99
CEI138	Micron Mr+ 3-Rod Presentation Set	£209.99
CEI139	Micron Mr+ 4-Rod Presentation Set	£269.99
CEI140	Micron Mr+ Single Head	£64.99

RECEIVER FEATURES

- ✓ Built-in I-Com Transmitter Technology
- ✓ 4 x 5mm red LEDs
- ✓ Self-standing design
- ✓ Adjustable volume
- ✓ Powered by 3 x AA batteries
- ✓ Low battery drain
- ✓ Lanyard supplied



MICRON® Mr+

*RRP - Recommended retail price



MICRON® M+ & MX+ SERIES FEATURES

With ground-breaking technology developed for the N Series of alarms at our disposal it made sense to sneak a bit into our M+ range of Microns. We have managed to pack out the M+ series with top end features but have kept them at unbelievable value for money prices, firmly placing them in any angler's price bracket.

MICRON® M+

The Micron M+ has been designed with enhanced electronic technology to maximise battery life and is the perfect alarm for a beginner or someone on the tightest of budgets.

FEATURES

- ✓ 5mm red LED
- ✓ Indexed volume adjustment knob
- ✓ 1 x power out socket
- ✓ 1 x transmitter out socket
- ✓ Piezo speaker for clear sound
- ✓ Rubber ear inlays
- ✓ Compatible with TX-R
- ✓ Micro Transmitter
- ✓ D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS)
- ✓ Powered by 2 x AAA batteries
- ✓ Free hardcase supplied

		*RRP
CEI119	Micron M+	£30.99



MICRON® M+ MX+
Both come supplied with a
protective Micron hardcase
that automatically switches
the alarm off when attached.



M+ & MX+ FEATURES



Our sensors guarantee instant bite detection and rubber inlays in the 'ears' eliminate rod slippage.



Two accessory outputs: one a power out for use with illuminated indicators, the other a transmitter output for use with the TX-R Micro.



The M+ has a Piezo speaker for clear audible bite registration. The MX+ has a cone speaker for a super crisp sound that travels further on the bank.



Classic Micron styling with an easy-to-use front toggle on/off switch and hi-visibility raised 5mm LEDs.

MICRON® MX+

The slightly more advanced MX+ is packed with the type of features you would expect to find on an alarm of twice the price. If you are still operating on a tight budget but want a top quality alarm but do not require a receiver then the MX+ should be right up your street!


















FEATURES

- ✓ 5mm blue LED
- ✓ 2 stage sensitivity
- ✓ Cone speaker for enhanced sound quality
- ✓ Indexed tone adjustment knob
- ✓ Indexed volume adjustment knob
- ✓ 1 x power out socket (for use with illuminated Swingers)
- ✓ 1 x transmitter out socket (for use with TX-R transmitters)
- ✓ Rubber ear inlays
- ✓ Compatible with TX-R Micro Transmitter
- ✓ D-Tec Sensing System (DTSS)
- ✓ Powered by 2 x AAA batteries
- ✓ Long battery life
- ✓ Free hardcase supplied

		*RRP
CEI120	Micron MX+	£42.99

MICRON® M+, MICRON® MX+

*RRP - Recommended retail price

		Built in Radio	Volume Control	Tone Control	Intelligent [™] Sensitivity (number of positions)	D-Tec [™] Sensing System (DTSS) 	LED Colours (M=Multi-colour, B=Blue, R=Red)	Auto Nite Light	Drop Back Differentiation	Power Out Socket	Extension Box Socket	Low Level Battery Warning	Battery	Receiver/Transmitter Rating	Cone Speaker	Piezo Speaker	Easy Micron Registration 	Colour Sync 	Anti-Theft Alarm 	*RRP
MICRON NTXr		✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		✓	2xAA		✓		✓	✓	✓	£209.99
NTX RECEIVER		✓	✓				M		✓			✓	3xAA		✓		✓	✓	✓	£209.99
MICRON MXr+		✓	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	M			✓		✓	2xAAA		✓					£84.99
MICRON Mr+		✓	✓			✓	R			✓		✓	2xAAA			✓				£64.99
MICRON MX+			✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	B			✓	✓	✓	2xAAA		✓					£42.99
MICRON M+			✓			✓	R			✓	✓		2xAAA			✓				£30.99





Bite Indicators

Bite indicators are an essential tool for ensuring that you know at the soonest instance when a carp has picked up your hookbait. Bite indicators come in a wide variety of designs and here at Fox we produce a comprehensive range to ensure that no matter what angling situation you find yourself in you can always maximise your bite indication. Well over 25 years ago Cliff Fox brought you the original Fox Swinger and this product still lives on albeit in newer, more modern guises. In fact we have recently given the Micro, MK3 and MK2 Illuminated Swingers a facelift so that they are all now available with a nice matt black finish to the arm and weights.

In addition all three models of Swinger are available in a black head option too whilst new presentation sets are also available. In addition to our range of Swingers we also offer an extensive range of Black Label bite indicators which includes traditional style bobbins, Springer arms and mini Swinger arms. The original Fox Swinger was a product that changed the way anglers fished for carp overnight and more importantly changed the way anglers thought about indication of bites. Over the coming pages you will find one of the most comprehensive bite indicator ranges on the market so whether you wish to fish slack or tight lines, in the margins or at long range, you are sure to find the design that perfectly suits you...



BITE INDICATORS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ Black Label™
- ▶ Euro Swinger® MK2
- ▶ Mk3 Swinger®
- ▶ Micro Swinger®





BLACK LABEL™ BITE INDICATORS

Black Label bite indicators were designed to complement our market-leading Black Label bankware range and really do mix style with functionality. One of the main benefits of the Black Label range is that you can purchase a set of bobbins for a relatively low price and then customise them to suit the angling situation you are faced with by utilising our Custom Indicator System (C.I.S).



BOBBIN

- ✓ Comes supplied with black Hockey Stick, 9ins Dacron Cord, Slim Head and a Ball Clip
- ✓ Great all-rounder that is especially suited to slack line fishing
- ✓ Available in Green, Red, White, Blue, Gunsmoke, Purple and Orange
- ✓ Cords can be cut to size if you prefer shorter length
- ✓ Can easily be converted using Black Label C.I.S

		*RRP
CBI033	Black Label Bobbin White	£9.99
CBI034	Black Label Bobbin Blue	£9.99
CBI035	Black Label Bobbin Red	£9.99
CBI036	Black Label Bobbin Purple	£9.99
CBI037	Black Label Bobbin Green	£9.99
CBI038	Black Label Bobbin Gunsmoke	£9.99
CBI080	Black Label Bobbin Orange	£9.99

SLIK® BOBBIN

- ✓ Comes supplied with black Hockey Stick, 3ins Black Ball Chain, Slim Head and a Slik Clip
- ✓ Features our unique Slik bobbin clip which 'fixes' to your main line for far greater bite indication
- ✓ Slik Clip ensures bobbin moves as soon as there is any line movement
- ✓ Ideal for use at short-medium range
- ✓ Perfect for slack and semi-slack lines
- ✓ Line pulls free of clip section on bite then becomes free running through middle recess
- ✓ Can easily be converted using Black Label C.I.S
- ✓ Available in Green, Red, White, Blue, Gunsmoke, Purple and Orange



		*RRP
CBI052	Black Label Slik Bobbin White	£10.99
CBI053	Black Label Slik Bobbin Blue	£10.99
CBI054	Black Label Slik Bobbin Red	£10.99
CBI055	Black Label Slik Bobbin Purple	£10.99
CBI056	Black Label Slik Bobbin Green	£10.99
CBI057	Black Label Slik Bobbin Gunsmoke	£10.99
CBI083	Black Label Slik Bobbin Orange	£10.99



*RRP - Recommended retail price

BLACK LABEL™, CIS - CUSTOM INDICATOR SYSTEM

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

CIS CUSTOM INDICATOR SYSTEM

There are a number of products available under our Black Label C.I.S banner all of which have been designed to allow you to create the ultimate bite indicator that suits the angling situation you are faced with on any given session. You can simply buy a standard Bobbin or Slik Bobbin and then customise them or alternatively if you prefer you can build your own indicator from scratch from the C.I.S board.



SLIK® BOBBIN CLIPS

- ✓ Can be used to convert a standard Black Label Bobbin into a Slik Bobbin for greater sensitivity
- ✓ Adjustable collar to change tightness of clip for differing line diameters
- ✓ Also enables you to customise your Slik Bobbins with different colour heads
- ✓ Available in Green, Red, White, Blue, Black, Purple and Orange

		*RRP
CB1058	Black Label Slik Clip White	£3.49
CB1059	Black Label Slik Clip Blue	£3.49
CB1060	Black Label Slik Clip Red	£3.49
CB1061	Black Label Slik Clip Purple	£3.49
CB1062	Black Label Slik Clip Green	£3.49
CB1063	Black Label Slik Clip Black	£3.49
CB1084	Black Label Slik Clip Orange	£3.49

FAT HEAD CONVERTER

- ✓ Allows the Slim Head on standard Bobbin or Slik Bobbin to be converted into a bigger, heavier head
- ✓ Simply unscrew clip from indicator and slide Fat Head over the slim one, then screw clip back on!
- ✓ Perfect when fishing at long range or in windy conditions
- ✓ Available in Green, Red, White, Blue, Gunsmoke, Purple and Orange



Actual Size

		*RRP
CB1039	Black Label Fat Head Converter White	£3.99
CB1040	Black Label Fat Head Converter Blue	£3.99
CB1041	Black Label Fat Head Converter Red	£3.99
CB1042	Black Label Fat Head Converter Purple	£3.99
CB1043	Black Label Fat Head Converter Green	£3.99
CB1044	Black Label Fat Head Converter Gunsmoke	£3.99
CB1081	Black Label Fat Head Converter Orange	£3.99

HOW IT WORKS ...



MICRO HEAD

- ✓ Very sexy, miniature bobbin head
- ✓ Measure just 16mm long
- ✓ Perfect for fishing slack lines at short range
- ✓ Allows you to convert standard and Slik Bobbins into much smaller, lighter bobbin in seconds
- ✓ Available in Green, Red, White, Blue, Gunsmoke, Purple and Orange



Actual Size

STANDARD BOBBIN

		*RRP
CB1046	Black Label Micro Head White	£3.49
CB1047	Black Label Micro Head Blue	£3.49
CB1048	Black Label Micro Head Red	£3.49
CB1049	Black Label Micro Head Purple	£3.49
CB1050	Black Label Micro Head Green	£3.49
CB1051	Black Label Micro Head Gunsmoke	£3.49
CB1082	Black Label Micro Head Orange	£3.49





POWER GRIP LINE CLIPS

- ✓ CAD-designed line clips that hold line securely without causing any damage
- ✓ Line sits in small recess behind arm of clip so it is not damaged
- ✓ Rubber inlay prevents clip from damaging rod blank
- ✓ Available in two colours – White and Orange
- ✓ Available in two sizes – Small and Large
- ✓ Three clips per packet



*RRP

CAC594	Black Label Power Grip Line Clip Small White	£6.99
CAC595	Black Label Power Grip Line Clip Small Orange	£6.99
CAC596	Black Label Power Grip Line Clip Large White	£6.99
CAC597	Black Label Power Grip Line Clip Large Orange	£6.99

ISOTOPES (ONLY FOR SALE IN UK)

- ✓ Enable your bobbin head to have a subtle glow in the dark
- ✓ Available in two sizes – Standard (3mm x 25mm) and Micro (2mm x 12mm)
- ✓ Only available to buy in United Kingdom



*RRP

CLI006	Isotope Standard 3mm x 25mm	£12.99
CLI007	Isotope Micro 2mm x 12mm	£6.99

BALL CLIP

- ✓ Traditional ball clip design
- ✓ Allows you to convert a Slik Bobbin into a standard style of bobbin
- ✓ Adjustable collar to change tightness of clip for differing line diameters
- ✓ Ideal for use with Springer Arm setup



*RRP

CBI077	Black Label Ball Clip	£3.49
--------	-----------------------	-------

HOCKEY STICK

- ✓ Constructed from hardwearing injection moulded black plastic
- ✓ Can be used with Black Label Springer Arm, Swinger Arm, Dacron Cord, Ball Chain or Link Chain
- ✓ Easy to use screw thread



*RRP

CBI072	Black Label Hockey Stick	£3.49
--------	--------------------------	-------

FAT WEIGHT

- ✓ Allows you to increase weight when using Fat Head Converters
- ✓ Weigh 15g each
- ✓ Perfect for fishing at long range and in windy conditions
- ✓ Two weights supplied per packet
- ✓ Hardwearing, black anodised finish
- ✓ Complements Black Label bankware range



*RRP

CBI045	Black Label Fat Weight 15g x 2	£3.99
--------	--------------------------------	-------

SLIM WEIGHT

- ✓ Allows you to increase weight of slim heads supplied on Bobbin and Slik Bobbin
- ✓ Weigh 5g each
- ✓ Two weights supplied per packet
- ✓ Hardwearing, black anodised finish
- ✓ Complements Black Label bankware range



*RRP

CBI064	Black Label Slim Weight 5g x 2	£3.49
--------	--------------------------------	-------

SPRINGER® ARM

- ✓ 0.5oz fibreglass quiver-style arm
- ✓ Gives unrivalled indication when fishing with tight lines
- ✓ Perfect for long range and Zig Rig fishing
- ✓ Also very helpful when fishing tight lines to snaggy features
- ✓ Allows bobbin to be converted into Springer indicator in seconds

		*RRP
CBI065	Black Label Springer Arm	£4.75

MINI SWINGER® ARM

- ✓ Based on traditional Swinger design
- ✓ Pivot points at both ends for extra sensitivity
- ✓ Black, anodised finish
- ✓ Ideal for windy conditions
- ✓ Complements Black Label bankware range

		*RRP
CBI066	Black Label Mini Swinger Arm	£6.75

DACRON CORD

- ✓ Lightweight cord measuring 9ins
- ✓ Can be cut down to a shorter length should you require
- ✓ Ideal for slack line fishing due to its lightweight, supple nature

		*RRP
CBI071	Black Label 9ins Dacron Cord	£4.49

BALL CHAIN

- ✓ Available in 3ins and 9ins options
- ✓ Black anodised finish to complement Black Label bankware range
- ✓ Can be used with either Slik or Ball Clip setup

		*RRP
CBI069	Black Label 3ins Ball Chain	£4.49
CBI070	Black Label 9ins Ball Chain	£5.75

LINK CHAIN

- ✓ Alternative to Ball Chain if you prefer the link look
- ✓ Available in 3ins and 9ins options
- ✓ Black anodised finish to complement Black Label bankware range
- ✓ Can be used with either Slik or Ball Clip setup

		*RRP
CBI067	Black Label 3ins Link Chain	£4.50
CBI068	Black Label 9ins Link Chain	£5.75

**NEW****FOX**

SWINGER® MK3

- ✓ New matt black anodised coating on arm and weight
- ✓ Streamlined Micron attachment tabs
- ✓ Fixed line gate system
- ✓ Rubber shock absorbers on bottom of head
- ✓ Widened front end for increased visibility
- ✓ Light reactive acrylic indicator head
- ✓ Betalight slot
- ✓ 50g Sliding weight allows tension on line to be adjusted
- ✓ Available in Red, Orange, Green, Blue or Black
- ✓ 3-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange and Green)
- ✓ 4-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)
- ✓ Swinger Case also available separately



PRESENTATION SETS

Available in 3-rod and 4-rod presentation sets.

			*RRP
CSI042	MK3 Swinger Red	NEW	£19.99
CSI043	MK3 Swinger Orange	NEW	£19.99
CSI044	MK3 Swinger Green	NEW	£19.99
CSI045	MK3 Swinger Blue	NEW	£19.99
CSI046	MK3 Swinger Black	NEW	£19.99
CSI047	MK3 Swinger 3-Rod Set (Red, Orange and Green)	NEW	£74.99
CSI048	MK3 Swinger 4-Rod Set (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)	NEW	£84.99
CSI057	MK3 Swinger Case only	NEW	£14.99



SWINGER® MK3, SWINGER® CASES

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



**NEW****FOX**

MK2 ILLUMINATED SWINGER®

- ✓ New matt black anodised coating on arm and weight
- ✓ Illuminates when connected to bite alarm with power out facility
- ✓ Head display mimics Micron LED to signal drop back indication
- ✓ Streamlined Micron attachment tabs
- ✓ Rubber shock absorbers on bottom of head
- ✓ Widened front end for increased visibility
- ✓ Spring loaded adjustable tensioning system
- ✓ Fixed line gate system
- ✓ 80g sliding collar weight
- ✓ Light reactive acrylic indicator head
- ✓ Betalight slot
- ✓ Available in Red, Orange, Green, Blue or Black
- ✓ 3-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange and Green)
- ✓ 4-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)
- ✓ Swinger Case also available separately

PRESENTATION SETS

Available in 3-rod and 4-rod presentation sets.



			*RRP
CSI049	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Red	NEW	£30.99
CSI050	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Orange	NEW	£30.99
CSI051	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Green	NEW	£30.99
CSI052	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Blue	NEW	£30.99
CSI053	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Black	NEW	£30.99
CSI054	MK2 Illuminated Swinger 3-Rod Set (Red, Orange and Green)	NEW	£104.99
CSI055	MK2 Illuminated Swinger 4-Rod Set (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)	NEW	£139.99
CSI058	MK2 Illuminated Swinger Case only	NEW	£14.99



SWINGER® ILLUMINATED MK2, SWINGER® MICRO

*RRP - Recommended retail price



NEW

FOX

MICRO SWINGER®

- ✓ New matt black anodised coating on arm and weight
- ✓ Compact stainless steel arm for greater sensitivity at short and medium range
- ✓ Adjustable line clip system
- ✓ Low friction gate on head
- ✓ 42g sliding collar weight
- ✓ Light reactive acrylic indicator head
- ✓ Betalight slot
- ✓ Available in Red, Orange, Green, Blue or Black
- ✓ 3-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange and Green)
- ✓ 4-Rod presentation set available (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)
- ✓ Swinger Case also available separately



PRESENTATION SETS

Available in 3-rod and 4-rod presentation sets.

		*RRP
CSI035	Micro Swinger Red	NEW £12.99
CSI036	Micro Swinger Orange	NEW £12.99
CSI037	Micro Swinger Green	NEW £12.99
CSI038	Micro Swinger Blue	NEW £12.99
CSI039	Micro Swinger Black	NEW £12.99
CSI040	Micro Swinger 3-Rod Set (Red, Orange and Green)	NEW £42.99
CSI041	Micro Swinger 4-Rod Set (Red, Orange, Green and Blue)	NEW £52.99
CSI056	Micro Swinger Case only	NEW £14.99





Rod Support

It is fair to say that when it comes to the design and manufacture of rod pods and other styles of rod support and associated products there is one company that anglers across the globe instantly think of. The company is of course Fox International and rightly so as we have been leading the way in innovative rod support design for more years than we care to remember! Built to exceptionally high standards and taking into account the needs and wants of the end user Fox rod pods boast a number of innovations and patent protected features.

Whilst the likes of the Sky Pod, Stalker+, A-pod+ and X-Pod all remain for 2016 we have replaced the original Horizon and Ranger pods with the new Horizon Duo and Ranger MK2 respectively. Both of the new additions have already become very popular since they hit the shops just a few months ago and we are sure that if you have yet to see them you will be very impressed when you find them over the coming pages.

All of our pods are based around lightweight, strong aluminium frames and are fitted with unique cams, collars and threads, making every pod very practical to use. In addition to our range of rod pods this section also houses a massive array of Black Label bankware, which in recent years has established itself as 'the' range to be seen using.

Over the coming pages you will find a wide selection of products that cover the demands of carp anglers right across the spectrum from large continental venues right through to intimate small venues.



ROD SUPPORT

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

THE FOX RANGE

- ▲ Sky Pod®
- ▲ Ranger®
- ▲ Horizon® MK2 Pod
- ▲ X Pod® Duo Pod
- ▲ Stalker® Plus
- ▲ A-Pod+ Pod®
- ▲ Rod Pod+™
- ▲ Rod Support Accessories
- ▲ Black Label™ Range



SKY POD® - 3 ROD & 4 ROD

The Sky Pod has been purposely engineered to give incredible stability when fishing on large continental lakes and big powerful rivers. Such is the quality of this product you can be safe in the knowledge that no matter how extreme the terrain you are fishing, no matter how fast a river is flowing, or how adverse the weather conditions are, your rods will be secure and going nowhere when they are sat on a Sky Pod!

The Sky Pod can be adjusted from below the horizontal plane to almost vertical and the rear buzz bar can be positioned along the length of the body, giving your rods maximum elevation. Available in 3 or 4 rod versions this pod provides stunning stability and versatility!

EXTRA FEATURES



The uniquely shaped body of the Sky Pod guarantees a solid set up with cam locks giving secure adjustment



Ergonomically designed thumb screws allow precise pitch adjustment of the buzz bars

FEATURES

- ✓ Body length adjustable to suit all standard rod lengths
- ✓ Adjustable leg splay
- ✓ Rods may be positioned anywhere from below the horizontal to almost the vertical plane
- ✓ Rear buzz bar can be positioned along the length of the body
- ✓ Profiled aluminium body and buzz bars guarantee a wobble-free set up
- ✓ Complete with FREE carry case
- ✓ Available in 3 or 4-rod versions

*RRP

RP3573	Sky Pod 3-Rod and Carry Bag	£319.99
RP4006	Sky Pod 4-Rod and Carry Bag	£339.99
RP3577	Sky Pod Anchors x 4	£16.49



RP3577



Complete with FREE carry case

SKY POD DIMENSIONS

Length from 105cm to 205cm
Height from 16.5cm to 94cm (short legs)
114cm to 192cm (long legs)
Width: 76cm to 140cm (between long legs)

SPARE SKY POD® BUZZ BARS

Spare buzz bars for both 3 and 4 rod Sky Pods

*RRP

RP3574	Sky Pod 3-Rod Buzz Bars	£20.49
RP3575	Sky Pod 4-Rod Buzz Bars	£26.50
RP3576	Sky Pod Butt Caps	£6.25



SKY POD®

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



**NEW****FOX**

RANGER® MK2 POD - 3 ROD & 4 ROD

The immensely popular, original Ranger rod pod had been in our range for many years such was its popularity. However, thanks to developments in manufacturing and materials we are now able to offer a new and improved Ranger MK2. The MK2 is available in both a 3-rod and 4-rod version and benefits from many of the great features of the original Ranger but with the added benefit of a number of improvements that help to make this possibly the most versatile rod pod ever released!

FEATURES

- ✓ New improved leg locking mechanism – not required to fully unscrew the legs to change angle (only 2.5 rotations needed)
- ✓ Stronger legs used so less flex
- ✓ Legs now have 6 angle positions (previously only 3)
- ✓ Ability to be converted from a standard Ranger Pod leg configuration to a Quad Pod configuration (4 legged tri-pod) by taking the legs from each end and moving them to the middle of the frame through the use of specially supplied shims
- ✓ Longer legs as standard – 40cm, 45cm & 120cm
- ✓ 4 x Karabiner mounting points to tie/weigh down the pod
- ✓ New 'Double Cam levers'
- ✓ New black tubes and framework for extra stability
- ✓ All brass threaded fittings (no oxidation)
- ✓ Supplied with re-designed carry case with full length zip and larger front storage pocket
- ✓ Perfect for all manner of terrains and venue types including the largest continental lakes and rivers
- ✓ 2-rod buzzer bars are available to purchase separately

EXTRA FEATURES



Six angle positions on legs for greater flexibility



Double tube framework for extra stability, which is fully adjustable



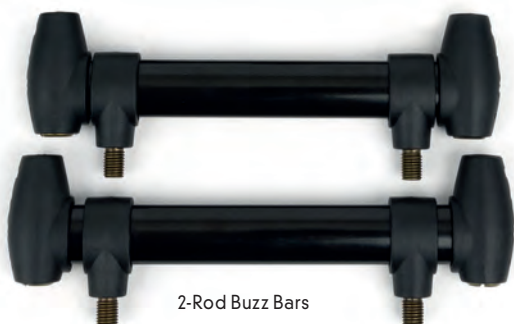
Can be converted into Quad Pod configuration by repositioning legs from both ends to the centre



Supplied with two 120cm extra long front legs for fishing at range

RANGER MK2 DIMENSIONS

Length from 82cm to 160cm (excluding legs)



2-Rod Buzz Bars

*RRP			
CRP030	Ranger Mk2 Pod 3-Rod Kit	NEW	£249.99
CRP031	Ranger Mk2 Pod 4-Rod Kit	NEW	£269.99
CRP032	Ranger Mk2 2-Rod Buzz Bars		£30.99



Supplied with re-designed carry case

RANGER® MK2 POD

FOX 2016

@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



**NEW****FOX**

HORIZON® DUO POD - 3 ROD & 4 ROD

The new Horizon Duo Pod bears little resemblance to the original Horizon Pod and is now more like a bigger twin rail version of our market-leading Stalker+ Pod. It is not only very stable but also very versatile and perfect for anglers that wish to fish both in the UK and overseas...

FEATURES

- ✓ Twin rail design for extra stability
- ✓ Four leg position angles (allowing for rod tips to be pointing towards sky for long range fishing)
- ✓ New 'Double Cam levers'
- ✓ 2 x Karabiner mounting points to tie/weigh down the pod
- ✓ All brass thread fittings (no oxidation)
- ✓ New rubber 'bumper' on 'head' moulding to protect your swinger head once it detaches from line and hits pod
- ✓ Standard leg lengths 33cm & 25cm
- ✓ 3-rod and 4-rod versions available
- ✓ Carry case as standard - incorporating a full length zip + built in storage for additional XL legs. Carry case also has snag ear straps so they can be unscrewed off the buzzer bars and stored safely

EXTRA FEATURES



Carry bag has special storage for additional extra long legs



Four leg position angles make pod very versatile



Twin rail central aids stability and is also adjustable

			*RRP
CRP027	Horizon Duo 3-Rod Pod	NEW	£129.99
CRP028	Horizon Duo 4-Rod Pod	NEW	£139.99



HORIZON DUO POD DIMENSIONS
Length from
92cm to 168cm (excluding legs)



Supplied with
carry case

HORIZON® DUO OPTIONAL EXTRAS

2-Rod buzzer bars available separately.
36ins XL Legs (to allow the Euro style 'tips up' arrangement)

		*RRP
CRP029	Horizon Duo 2-Rod Buzz Bars	£30.99
CRP033	Horizon Duo 36ins Legs x 2	£24.99



HORIZON® DUO POD

FOX 2016

@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





STALKER® POD PLUS

The Stalker Plus has become one of Europe's biggest selling rod pods with thousands of anglers each year appreciating the pods top quality build mixed with a host of practical features. The lightweight black aluminium tube body makes the Stalker Plus perfect for mobile as well as static anglers. The main central body is fully adjustable allowing you to set it to the length that best suits your rods, whilst the four extendable legs also make the pod very sturdy, even on uneven ground. In addition the legs can also be set at three different angles. Forward; for keeping your rods low to the ground. Central; for a standard pod configuration. Back; for adding storm poles when fishing with the tips high up in the air.

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight aluminium frame
- ✓ Extendable body and legs
- ✓ Supplied with both 2 and 3-rod buzz bars
- ✓ Three leg positions - forward, central and back
- ✓ Supplied with FREE carry case

EXTRA FEATURES



Easy to adjust cams on the uprights make exact positioning of the buzz bars quick, easy and secure.



The main body of both pods can be extended to suit different length rods and set-ups.



Three different leg positions can be selected - forward, central and back to suit your preference

		*RRP
CRP022	Stalker+ Pod	£94.99



Stalker+Pod 3 Buzz Bar

Complete with FREE carry case

2 Rod buzz bars also supplied

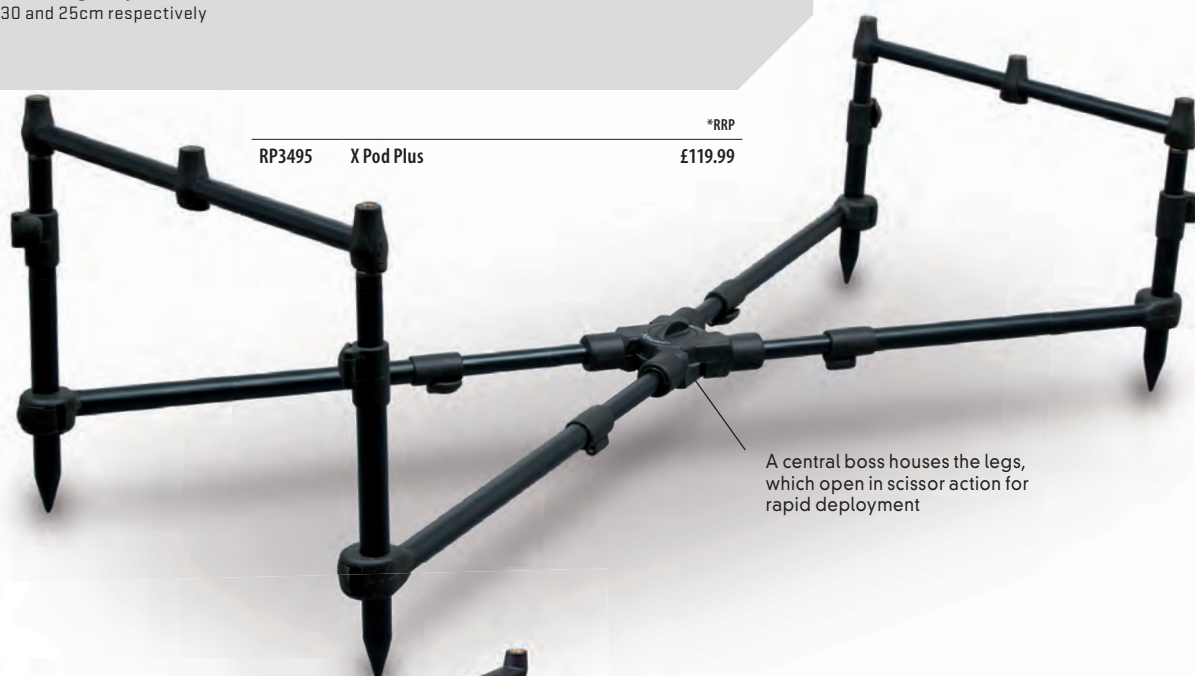
STALKER® POD PLUS, X POD® PLUS, A-POD PLUS

X-POD® PLUS

The X Pod Plus provides a cost effective pod that is sturdy, reliable and practical. The four legs are connected by a central boss, fan out in a scissor-action and are quickly and easily secured with Fox Cam Lok fittings. Lightweight, compact and easy to set up, this pod is also ideal for the roving angler.

FEATURES

- ✓ Scissor-action opening
- ✓ Low centre of gravity gives a stable set up
- ✓ Fox Cam Lok fittings
- ✓ Complete with front and rear height adjustable banksticks measuring 30 and 25cm respectively
- ✓ Includes a pair of 3-rod Rod Lok buzz bars
- ✓ Adjustable length
- ✓ Ultra lightweight and compact design



RP3495 X Pod Plus *RRP £119.99

A central boss houses the legs, which open in scissor action for rapid deployment



Complete with FREE carry case

A-POD PLUS

The fantastic A-Pod Plus is based on the same design as the Stalker Plus, but doesn't feature extending legs and isn't supplied with a set of two rod buzz bars. That said, for its price we firmly believe that there is no better rod pod on the market and thoroughly recommend the A-Pod Plus to any newcomers to carp fishing who want to benefit from using top quality, functional products without making a huge investment.

FEATURES

- ✓ Extendable body
- ✓ Lightweight aluminium frame
- ✓ Three leg positions
- ✓ Supplied with 3-rod buzz bars
- ✓ Supplied with free carry case

CRP023 A-Pod Plus *RRP £64.99

BUTT GRIPS

Despite their small size, they are in contact with more of the rod butt's surface area than most other makes, allowing for a firmer grip. The Small is ideal for any standard rod blank, whilst the Medium is designed for use with our Skinny Cork and Skinny Duplon handles and the Large perfect for traditional cork and duplon handles, whilst the Large suits full Duplon and cork handles.

		*RRP
CBR001	Small (abbreviated handles)	£3.99
CBR005	Medium Skinny (Cork & Duplon handles)	£3.99
CBR002	Large (Cork and full Duplon handles)	£3.99

SURE GRIP BUTT REST

This spring-loaded butt grip is designed especially for situations when you have to fish 'locked up' and prevents your rod from being pulled from the rest. Simply place the butt of your rod between the two rubber rotating heads and it will lock into position. The heads will grip the rod perfectly yet cause no damage to the blank.

		*RRP
CBR004	Sure Grip Butt Grip	£9.99

BUTT REST

Similar to our rear 'U' Rod Rest Head but an injection moulded version.

		*RRP
BB2692	Butt Rest	£2.99

REAR 'U' ROD REST HEAD

Compact rear rod rest head that securely grips your rod butt. The tight grip is ideal for snag fishing but it releases easily when you pick the rod up.

		*RRP
BB7392	Rear 'U' Rod Rest Head	£4.99

ROD LOK

A unique back rest, which grips your rod securely but releases it easily when you pick it up.

		*RRP
BB7086	Rod Lok	£8.99

DUO GRIP REST

Injection moulded plastic rest with rubber inlays which allows rods to be locked solid for snag fishing. Incorporates two betalight slots.

		*RRP
BB5133	Duo Grip Rear Rest	£4.99

FRONTRUNNER REST

The Frontrunner is a specialist head with a deep groove to allow free line passage, which also features a rubber inlay that prevents your rod from slipping. It also features a betalight slot.

		*RRP
BB4049	Frontrunner Rod Rest Head	£4.99
BB6211	Mini Frontrunner Rod Rest Head	£4.99

Storm
Pole



CAM LOK® STORM POLE BANKSTICKS

Powder coated aluminium storm poles which are ideal for use with Fox Domes and Shelters. A range of four sizes is available with all models extendible to approximately 175% of their original length.

☑ Available with Cam Lok® or Powerpoint®

Length	CAM LOK	POWERPOINT®
48in (120cm)	CBS019	CBS023
36in (90cm)	CBS020	CBS024
24in (60cm)	CBS021	CBS025
16in (40cm)	CBS022	CBS026

CAM LOK® EURO BANKSTICKS

Identical in diameter to the Fox Storm Poles these chunky banksticks feature a Tommy bar that protrudes at right angles to provide extra leverage for tightening Microns and rod rests. All models are extendible and feature Fox's Cam Lok mechanism.

☑ Available with Cam Lok® or Powerpoint®

Euro
Bankstick



Cam Action
Bankstick



Length	CAMLOK	POWERPOINT®
36in (90cm)	CBS027	CBS031
24in (60cm)	CBS028	CBS032
18in (45cm)	CBS029	CBS033
12in (30cm)	CBS030	CBS034

CAM LOK® BANKSTICKS

Slimmer in diameter than the Euro Banksticks these ultra long extending banksticks feature a standard 3/8" BSF thread. In-built T-bars provide extra leverage.

☑ Available in three lengths and with Cam Lok® or Powerpoint®

Length	CAM LOK	POWERPOINT®
30in (76cm)	CBS035	CBS038
20in (50cm)	CBS036	CBS039
12in (30cm)	CBS037	CBS040



3 ROD EURO BUZZ BARS

- ☑ 3 Rod telescopic buzz bars
- ☑ Manufactured from 5/8" aluminium
- ☑ Supplied in pairs

BB7668 3-Rod Euro Buzz Bars

*RRP

£30.99

EXTRA FEATURES



Removable tommy bars provide extra leverage for screwing banksticks into the ground



Banksticks are available as either Cam Lok® or Powerpoint® to penetrate the hardest ground



BLACK LABEL EDITION

ROD SUPPORT



BLACK LABEL™ FIXED BUZZ BARS

There are three different Fixed Buzz Bars in this range - 2-Rod, 3-Rod and 3-Rod XL (extra wide). As with the Adjustable Buzz Bars they also work with the Conversion Kit to transform into goal posts that will work on their own or in conjunction with the Black Label Rod Pod.

FEATURES

- ✓ Supplied with hardwearing leather washer to give good purchase when tightening to bankstick
- ✓ 2-Rod (4.5ins back/5ins front) and 3-Rod (9ins back/10ins front) allow you to fish with your rods very close together
- ✓ 3-Rod XL (10ins back/11ins front) suited to anglers that like their rods and reels spaced out
- ✓ Central screw thread can then be removed when being used as a goal post setup
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBB001	Black Label 2-Rod Fixed (Pair)	£24.99
CBB002	Black Label 3-Rod Fixed (Pair)	£30.99
CBB003	Black Label 3-Rod XL Fixed (Pair)	£37.99

CONVERSION KIT

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to transform ALL Black Label buzz bars into goal posts
- ✓ Allows Black Label buzz bars and banksticks to work with matching Rod Pod
- ✓ Comprises 4 x threads, 2 x blanking caps and 1 x Allen key
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBB007	Black Label Conversion Kit	£5.99

BLACK LABEL™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



BLACK LABEL™ 3 ROD ADJUSTABLE BUZZ BARS

Supplied as a pair these Adjustable Buzz Bars are also available in an XL version and have a central screw thread for attaching to a bankstick along with blanking caps on each end. This means that you can use the Black Label Conversion Kit to transform them from standard buzz bars into an adjustable goal post setup.

FEATURES

- ✓ Supplied with hardwearing leather washer to give good purchase when tightening to bankstick
- ✓ Inner tube has a flat side to prevent rotating inside
- ✓ Collar and thread adjustment used instead of thumb screw
- ✓ Central screw thread can then be removed when being used as a goal post setup
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard
- ✓ Standard: back can adjust from 6ins to 9ins, whilst front adjusts from 7ins to 10ins
- ✓ XL: back can adjust from 9ins to 14.5ins, whilst front adjusts from 10ins to 17ins

		*RRP
CBB004	Black Label 3-Rod Adjustable (Pair)	£42.99
CBB009	Black Label 3-Rod Adjustable XL (Pair)	£52.99

LEATHER WASHERS

FEATURES

- ✓ Give good purchase when tightening alarms to bankstick or buzz bar or when screwing a buzz bar to a bankstick
- ✓ Harder wearing than rubber and also less likely to perish or stretch
- ✓ Four washers per pack
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBB006	Black Label Leather Washers	£2.99

ANGLE ADAPTOR

FEATURES

- ✓ Made from anodized aluminium
- ✓ Allows you to change angle of bite alarm or buzz bar but keep your bankstick straight
- ✓ Aids bite indication when fishing with high rod tips
- ✓ Perfect for anglers fishing at long range on large lakes and also great for river anglers
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBB018	Black Label Angle Adaptor	£9.99



BLACK LABEL™ 2 ROD ADJUSTABLE BUZZ BARS

These eye-catching 2-Rod Adjustable Buzz Bars have proven to be very popular and are now one of the best selling items within Black Label. Despite being 2-rod they still feature the handy blanking caps should you wish to convert them to a goal post setup.

FEATURES

- ✓ Supplied with hardwearing leather washer to give good purchase when tightening to bankstick
- ✓ Inner tube has a flat side to prevent rotating inside
- ✓ Collar and thread adjustment used instead of thumb screw
- ✓ Central screw thread can then be removed when being used as a goal post setup
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard
- ✓ Back can adjust from 4.5ins to 6ins, whilst front adjusts from 5ins to 7ins

		*RRP
CBB014	Black Label 2-Rod Adjustable (Pair)	£30.99

SPACERS

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to give bite alarms increased clearance above Black Label Buzz Bar
- ✓ Supplied with three in a pack
- ✓ Made from chunky, black anodised aluminium
- ✓ Fits all Black Label Buzz Bars
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBB010	Black Label Spacers	£5.99

Angle adaptor fixed onto a bankstick



BLACK LABEL™ CAM LOK® BANKSTICKS

FEATURES

- ✓ Available in 6ins (15cm), 9ins (23cm), 12ins (30cm), 18ins (45cm), 24ins (60cm) and 36ins (90cm)
- ✓ Features Cam-Lok mechanism for strong grip when extended
- ✓ Inner tube has a flat side to prevent it twisting inside main bankstick
- ✓ Works in conjunction with the Black Label Rod Pod and all Black Label Buzz Bars
- ✓ Designed to fit Black Label Stage Stand and Stabiliser perfectly
- ✓ Hardwearing anodised black coating
- ✓ Lightweight yet incredibly strong
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



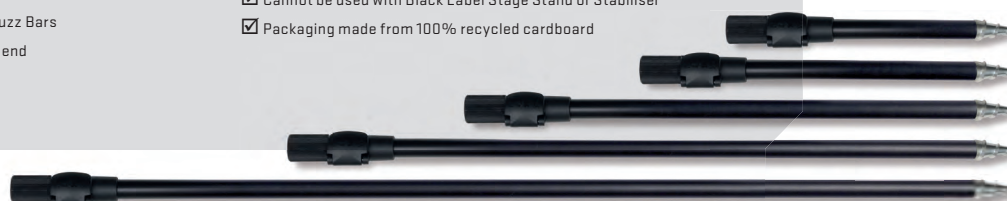
		*RRP
CBS051	6ins/15cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£9.99
CBS041	9ins/23cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£11.99
CBS042	12ins/30cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£13.99

		*RRP
CBS043	18ins/45cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£15.99
CBS044	24ins/60cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£16.99
CBS045	36ins/90cm Black Label Cam Lok Bankstick	£18.99

BLACK LABEL™ CAM LOK® POWERPOINT® BANKSTICKS

FEATURES

- ✓ Available in 9ins (23cm), 12ins (30cm), 18ins (45cm), 24ins (60cm) and 36ins (90cm)
- ✓ Features Cam-Lok mechanism for strong grip when extended
- ✓ Supplied with T-bar for extra leverage when screwing into tough ground
- ✓ Works in conjunction all Black Label Buzz Bars
- ✓ Strong and sharp Powerpoint spike on end
- ✓ Inner tube has a flat side to prevent it twisting inside main bankstick
- ✓ Hardwearing anodised black coating
- ✓ Lightweight yet incredibly strong
- ✓ Cannot be used with Black Label Stage Stand or Stabiliser
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBS046	9ins/23cm Black Label Cam Lok Powerpoint Bankstick	£13.99
CBS047	12ins/30cm Black Label Cam Lok Powerpoint Bankstick	£15.99
CBS048	18ins/45cm Black Label Cam Lok Powerpoint Bankstick	£17.99

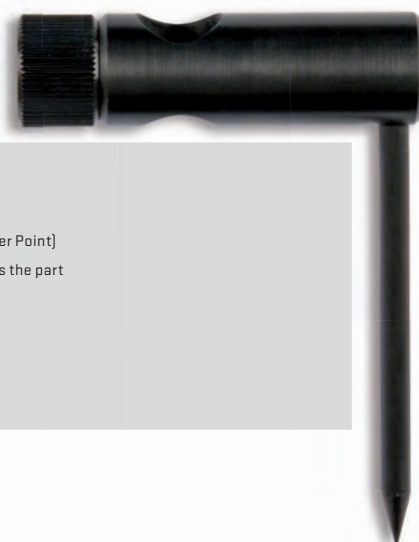
		*RRP
CBS049	24ins/60cm Black Label Cam Lok Powerpoint Bankstick	£18.99
CBS050	36ins/90cm Black Label Cam Lok Powerpoint Bankstick	£20.99



STABILISER

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to prevent banksticks from spinning in soft ground
- ✓ Works with all standard banksticks in Black Label range (not Power Point)
- ✓ Chunky thumb screw secure stabiliser to bankstick and also locks the part
- ✓ Ideal for soft ground
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



		*RRP
CBS011	Black Label Stabiliser	£11.99

BLACK LABEL™ RANGE

STAGE STAND

FEATURES

- ✓ Enables you to fish with banksticks on wooden platforms
- ✓ Chunky thumb screw for securing your bankstick firmly in position
- ✓ Screw supplied to secure stand to wood
- ✓ Works with Stage Stand Insert, standard Black Label Banksticks and Cam-Lock Black Label sticks (does not work with Powerpoint banksticks)
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBS012 Black Label Stage Stand

£14.99

STAGE STAND INSERT

FEATURES

- ✓ 3ins insert that allows your rod tips to be fished as close to waters surface as possible when fishing on wooden platforms
- ✓ Works perfectly with Black Label Stage Stand
- ✓ Lightweight black anodised aluminium
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBS013 Black Label Stage Stand Insert

£4.99



SWINGER® PLATE SNAG EARS

FEATURES

- ✓ Built-in Swinger attachment on snag ear plate for easy alarm and Swinger alignment
- ✓ Designed for Fox Swingers to be screwed onto
- ✓ Ears can be unscrewed to protect them in transit or when they are not needed
- ✓ Rubber over moulds on the top half are designed to offer protection to your rod
- ✓ Designed to work with most bite alarms, especially our N and M series of Microns!
- ✓ Available in two sizes – standard and XL for fishing with rod tips high
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBB016	Black Label Swinger Plate Snag Ears	£16.99
CBB017	Black Label Swinger Plate Snag Ears XL	£18.99

HOCKEY STICK SNAG EARS

FEATURES

- ✓ Hockey stick built into snag ear plate for easy alarm and indicator alignment
- ✓ Designed for Black Label indicators to be screwed onto
- ✓ Ears can be unscrewed to protect them in transit or when they are not needed
- ✓ Rubber over moulds on the top half are designed to offer protection to your rod
- ✓ Designed to work with most bite alarms, especially our N and M series of Microns!
- ✓ Available in two sizes – standard and XL for fishing with rod tips high
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBB011	Black Label Hockey Stick Snag Ears	£14.99
CBB012	Black Label Hockey Stick Snag Ears XL	£16.99

SNAG EAR PLATES

FEATURES

- ✓ Hockey Stick Plate and Swinger Plate both available separately
- ✓ Ideal for anglers that already own Black Label Snag Ears
- ✓ Made from hardwearing aluminium
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBB013	Black Label Hockey Stick Plate	£9.99
CBB015	Black Label Swinger Plate	£11.99

SNAG EARS

FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for prevent rod from coming off alarm when snag fishing
- ✓ Ears can be unscrewed to protect them in transit or when they are not needed
- ✓ Rubber over moulds on the top half are designed to offer protection to your rod
- ✓ Designed to work with most bite alarms, especially our N and M series of Microns!
- ✓ Available in two sizes – standard and XL for fishing with rod tips high
- ✓ Packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard



*RRP

CBB005	Black Label Snag Ears	£12.99
CBB008	Black Label XL Snag Ears	£14.99

BLACK LABEL™ RANGE





Shelters

Our dedicated team of product developers here at Fox have worked tirelessly in conjunction with our angling consultants to ensure that we have a comprehensive range of shelters that meet the needs and wants of anglers across the globe. Whether you are looking for a small, lightweight shelter for day sessions, something versatile that is quick and easy to use on overnights or a huge, comfortable 'home' for long sessions, we are confident that you will find the perfect design for you over the coming pages.

We have a number of stalwarts that have been in our range for a few years now and that keep their place for 2016, simply because at this moment in time we do not believe their design or performance can be bettered. Such models include the Retreat range, Voyager and Royale range. We do however have a couple of new additions to the Royale range, which are the Royale Classic Two Man and the Royale Cooktent Station. In addition to these new models we are also pleased to reveal that our entire Supa Brolly range has been replaced with new and improved MK2 versions. These MK2 Supa Brollies really have taken brolly design to a whole new level and we are sure when you see them you are going to fall in love with them!

Quality and longevity are very important to us, which is why our shelters benefit from fabrics, zips, clips and fabrics that are second to none. All seams are fully taped whilst we use top quality heavy-duty zips to ensure your shelter stands the test of time.

At the end of this section you will also find a selection of essential items including bivvy tables, lighting, mats and cookware.



SHELTERS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

SHELTERS

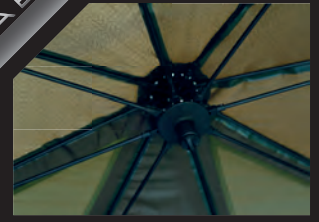
THE FOX
RANGE

- ▶ **Supa Broly™ MK2**
60ins, 50ins Sytems
- ▶ **Easy Dome®**
Classic Range
- ▶ **Royale®**
XXL, Classic & Broly Range, Cooktent
- ▶ **Retreat®**
XL & Standard Range
- ▶ **Voyager®**
Standard
- ▶ **Accessories**
Cookware





EXTRA FEATURES



Space-saving STS™ mechanism for increased head room

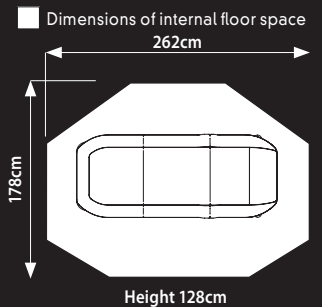


Mozzie mesh vents at rear for increased airflow during warmer months



Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal

DIMENSIONS



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60ins

The original Supa Brolly 60ins open front shelter has now been replaced with this vastly upgraded MK2 offering. Benefiting from a new material, compression bell cap and rear mozzie mesh vents the MK2 60ins brolly has taken the Supa Brolly design to the next level.

FEATURES

- ✓ New thicker grade, khaki Ventec material
- ✓ Rear mozzie mesh air vents
- ✓ Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal (patent pending)
- ✓ 60ins (152cm) frame
- ✓ Multiple pegging points for adjustable height setting
- ✓ Patented Self-Tensioning System (STS) gives increased headroom so you no longer bang your head on the spokes!
- ✓ Fully taped seams
- ✓ 8mm Fibre Glass Frame makes it very strong yet lightweight
- ✓ Extended side skirts provide extra protection from the elements
- ✓ 4 back ribs touch ground, which greatly aids stability
- ✓ Front drain pipe - diverts rain from dripping off the front of the brolly
- ✓ Short central pole allows for easy erection
- ✓ 4 storm caps
- ✓ Protective caps to go over points of storm poles when packed away
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Erection time: 2 minutes
- ✓ Weight: 8.5kg including heavy duty groundsheet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

*RRP

CUM177 Supa Brolly MK2 60ins

NEW

£239.99

SUPPLIED WITH:

- ✓ Optional Fibreglass front support rib, which can simply be threaded into place to give further stability
- ✓ 2 x 24ins storm poles, which do not need to be removed when packed down (they simply clip inside the brolly)
- ✓ Looped locking collar, which is great for hanging items such as lamps and receivers
- ✓ Heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Heavy-duty groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty, oversized carry bag with full length zip
- ✓ Neoprene protective sock

SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60ins OVERWRAP

This handy overwrap can be added to an open fronted MK2 60ins Supa Brolly to convert it into a full system with a front door etc to give extra protection during inclement weather.



CUM179
Brolly not included

FEATURES

- ✓ Same thicker grade khaki Ventec fabric as MK2 Supa Brolly's
- ✓ Three door options: Solid, clear PVC and Mozzie Mesh
- ✓ Mozzie mesh side panels
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Two way heavy-duty zips on door
- ✓ Multiple pegging points that mirror those on Supa Brolly
- ✓ Supplied in carry bag
- ✓ Supplied with 14 heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Not compatible with MK2 Supa Brolly System

*RRP

CUM179 Supa Brolly Mk2 60ins Overwrap

NEW

£159.99



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60INS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60ins MOZZY MESH

This handy Mozzzy Mesh can be threaded onto the fibreglass support pole of your open front MK2 60ins Supa Brolly to provide protection from mosquitoes during the warmer months.

FEATURES

- ☒ Reinforced multiple pegging points
- ☒ Attaches to brolly simply by being threaded onto the Fibreglass front support pole
- ☒ Supplied in carry bag

CUM180
Brolly and Storm Poles
not included



			*RRP
CUM180	Supa Brolly MK2 60ins Mozzzy Mesh	NEW	£52.99

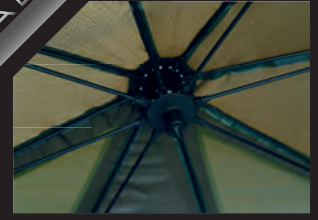




NEW



EXTRA FEATURES



Space-saving STS™ mechanism for increased head room

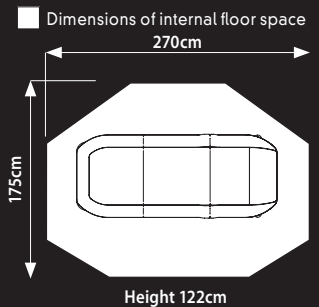


Mozzie mesh vents at rear for increased airflow during warmer months



Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal

DIMENSIONS



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50ins

In addition to a MK2 50ins System we also have this handy open front 50ins version that is perfect for short session anglers that fish day sessions or overnights. Once again this model has all of the upgraded features found on the other MK2 models such as the new fabric and new compression bell cap.

FEATURES

- ✓ New thicker grade, khaki Ventec material
- ✓ Rear mozzie mesh air vents
- ✓ Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal (patent pending)
- ✓ 50ins (127cm) frame
- ✓ Multiple pegging points for adjustable height setting
- ✓ Patented Self-Tensioning System (STS) gives increased headroom so you no longer bang your head on the spokes!
- ✓ Fully taped seams
- ✓ 8mm Fibre Glass Frame makes it very strong yet lightweight
- ✓ Extended side skirts provide extra protection from the elements
- ✓ 4 back ribs touch ground, which greatly aids stability
- ✓ Front drain pipe - diverts rain from dripping off the front of the brolly
- ✓ Short central pole allows for easy erection
- ✓ 4 storm caps
- ✓ Protective caps to go over points of storm poles when packed away
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Erection time: 2 minutes
- ✓ Weight: 8.3kg including heavy duty groundsheet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

*RRP

CUM177 Supa Brolly MK2 50ins NEW £239.99

SUPPLIED WITH:

- ✓ Optional Fibreglass front support rib, which can simply be threaded into place to give further stability
- ✓ 2 x 24ins storm poles, which do not need to be removed when packed down (they simply clip inside the brolly)
- ✓ Looped locking collar, which is great for hanging items such as lamps and receivers
- ✓ Heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Heavy-duty groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty, oversized carry bag with full length zip
- ✓ Neoprene protective sock

SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50ins OVERWRAP

This handy overwrap can be added to an open fronted MK2 50ins Supa Brolly to convert it into a full system with a front door etc to give extra protection during inclement weather.

FEATURES

- ✓ Same thicker grade khaki Ventec fabric as MK2 Supa Brolly's
- ✓ Three door options: Solid, clear PVC and Mozzie Mesh
- ✓ Mozzie mesh side panels
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Two way heavy-duty zips on door
- ✓ Multiple pegging points that mirror those on Supa Brolly
- ✓ Supplied in carry bag
- ✓ Supplied with 14 heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Not compatible with MK2 Supa Brolly System

*RRP

CUM175 Supa Brolly Mk2 50ins Overwrap NEW £149.99

CUM175 Brolly not included



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50INS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50ins MOZZY MESH

This handy Mozzzy Mesh can be threaded onto the fibreglass support pole of your open front MK2 50ins Supa Brolly to provide protection from mosquitoes during the warmer months.

FEATURES

- ☑ Reinforced multiple pegging points
- ☑ Attaches to brolly simply by being threaded onto the Fibreglass front support pole
- ☑ Supplied in carry bag



CUM176
Brolly and Storm Poles
not included

CUM176 Supa Brolly MK2 50ins Mozzzy Mesh **NEW** £42.99



NEW

FOX



VEN-TEC®

EXTRA FEATURES



Space-saving STS™ mechanism for increased head room



Mozzie mesh vents at rear for increased airflow during warmer months

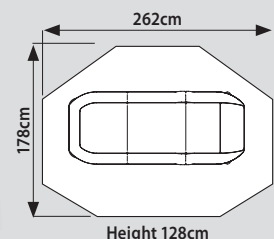


Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal



Both 50 & 60ins MK2 Systems feature a fully removable front

DIMENSIONS



□ Dimensions of internal floor space

SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60ins SYSTEM

Our market-leading Supa Brolly 60ins System has now undergone a major revamp to offer anglers what many experts in the trade are saying is by far the best brolly system ever made! As with all MK2 models, this 60ins System benefits from the new and improved Khaki Ventec material, which is much thicker than on the MK1 plus our innovative new protective, compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal (patent pending), which we believe is a big step forward from the original design. This system also benefits from a new front door design that enables you to choose between separate solid, clear PVC or mesh doors, rather than having to attach options over the top of the existing door like the MK1.

FEATURES

- ✓ New thicker grade, khaki Ventec material
- ✓ Rear mozzie mesh air vents
- ✓ Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal (patent pending)
- ✓ 60ins (152cm) frame
- ✓ Removable front via one heavy-duty 10mm zip
- ✓ Multiple pegging points for adjustable height setting
- ✓ Patented Self-Tensioning System (STS) gives increased headroom so you no longer bang your head on the spokes!
- ✓ Fully taped seams
- ✓ 8mm Fibre Glass Frame makes it very strong yet lightweight
- ✓ Extended side skirts provide extra protection from the elements
- ✓ 4 back ribs touch ground, which greatly aids stability
- ✓ Front drain pipe - diverts rain from dripping off the front of the brolly
- ✓ Short central pole allows for easy erection
- ✓ 4 storm caps
- ✓ Protective caps to go over points of storm poles when packed away
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Weight: 11.5kg including heavy duty groundsheet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

SUPPLIED WITH:

- ✓ Optional Fibreglass front support rib, which can simply be threaded into place to give further stability and create an Apex peak at the front for better drainage when it rains
- ✓ 2 x 24ins storm poles, which do not need to be removed when packed down (they simply clip inside the brolly) and 2 x 36ins storm poles that can be added to front for further stability
- ✓ Looped locking collar, which is great for hanging items such as lamps and receivers
- ✓ Heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Heavy-duty groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty, oversized carry bag with full length zip
- ✓ Neoprene protective sock



Full mozzie mesh front can be created for increased airflow

*RRP

CUM178 Supa Brolly MK2 60ins System

NEW

£359.99

SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 60INS SYSTEM - SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50INS SYSTEM

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

NEW



SUPA BROLLY™ MK2 50ins SYSTEM

In addition to the new Supa Brolly MK2 60ins System we also have this slighter smaller MK2 50ins System as well for anglers that require less space and wish to carry less weight. As with the bigger 60ins version this new 50ins System benefits from all of the same improvements such as the Khaki Ventec material, protective, compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal and new front door design. One difference between the 50ins System and the 60ins System is that the optional fibreglass support pole doesn't create an Apex peak at the front.

FEATURES

- ✓ New thicker grade, khaki Ventec material
- ✓ Rear mozzzy mesh air vents
- ✓ 50ins (127cm) frame
- ✓ Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal (patent pending)
- ✓ Removable front via one heavy-duty 10mm zip
- ✓ Multiple pegging points for adjustable height setting
- ✓ Patented Self-Tensioning System [STS] gives increased headroom so you no longer bang your head on the spokes!
- ✓ Fully taped seams
- ✓ 8mm Fibre Glass Frame makes it very strong yet lightweight
- ✓ Extended side skirts provide extra protection from the elements
- ✓ 4 back ribs touch ground, which greatly aids stability
- ✓ Front drain pipe - diverts rain from dripping off the front of the brolly
- ✓ Short central pole allows for easy erection
- ✓ 4 storm caps
- ✓ Protective caps to go over points of storm poles when packed away
- ✓ Rod retaining straps
- ✓ Weight: 8.3kg including heavy duty groundsheet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

SUPPLIED WITH:

- ✓ Optional Fibreglass front support rib, which can simply be threaded into place to give further stability and create an Apex peak at the front for better drainage when it rains
- ✓ 2 x 24ins storm poles, which do not need to be removed when packed down (they simply clip inside the brolly) and 2 x 36ins storm poles that can be added to front for further stability
- ✓ Looped locking collar, which is great for hanging items such as lamps and receivers
- ✓ Heavy-duty bivvy pegs
- ✓ Heavy-duty groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty, oversized carry bag with full length zip
- ✓ Neoprene protective sock



Full mozzzy mesh front can be created for increased airflow

EXTRA FEATURES



Space-saving STS™ mechanism for increased head room



Compression plastic bell cap with rubber gasket seal

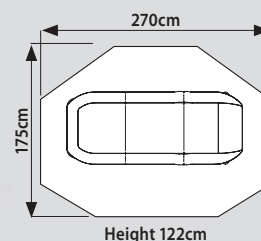


Mozzzy mesh vents at rear for increased airflow during warmer months



Full PVC door supplied with both 50 & 60ins MK2 Systems

DIMENSIONS



□ Dimensions of internal floor space

*RRP

CUM174 Supa Brolly MK2 50ins System

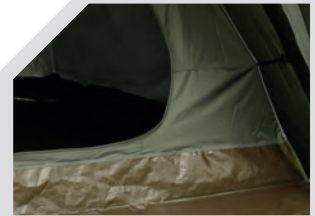
NEW

£319.99





EXTRA FEATURES



Raised door step

HD groundsheet
available separately

Unique Fox Snap Lock elbows



Mozy mesh side panels

Integrated guy
ropes supplied

CLASSIC EASY DOME® EURO

Following huge demand from anglers both in the UK and Europe the legendary Easy Dome returned to the 2015 catalogue with two new models both of which remain for 2016! This Classic Euro is the slightly smaller of the two Easy Dome designs and benefits from a host of features whilst also boasting top-end build quality. Simply pull up the centre boss, lock the elbows on the poles, peg down and enjoy the twin skin comfort. It really is that easy!

FEATURES

- ✓ 100% Polyester fabric
- ✓ Aero-grade aluminium poles
- ✓ Unique Fox Snap Lock elbows
- ✓ Increased sizing to accommodate larger bedchairs
- ✓ Increased door height for improved vision
- ✓ Fully removable front panel system
- ✓ Mozy mesh front side panels
- ✓ 2 way zipped door with mozy mesh
- ✓ Velcro rod retaining straps
- ✓ Removable inner mozy mesh sleeping compartment with sewn in PE groundsheet, which creates a porch area at the front
- ✓ Side mesh panels for increased air flow
- ✓ Integrated Guy ropes for extreme weather situations
- ✓ Easy and speedy erection time
- ✓ Supplied with pegs and oversized carry bag
- ✓ Heavy duty groundsheet available separately
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



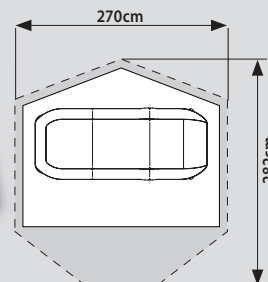
Full mozy mesh front



PVC front door



Removable front



Dimensions of internal floor space ☐
Dimensions including wrap (available separately) ☐

		*RRP
CUM165	Classic Easy Dome Euro	£429.99
CUM166	HD Groundsheet	£42.99

CLASSIC EASY DOME® EURO - CLASSIC EASY DOME® CONTINENTAL

*RRP - Recommended retail price



CLASSIC EASY DOME® CONTINENTAL

This Classic Continental is the larger of the two Easy Dome models and is perfect for those anglers that require extra room. The Continental is ideal for long session anglers that require lots of space and unrivalled comfort...

FEATURES

- ✓ 100% Polyester fabric
- ✓ Aero-grade aluminium poles
- ✓ Unique Fox Snap Lock elbows
- ✓ Increased sizing to accommodate larger bedchairs
- ✓ Increased door height for improved vision
- ✓ Fully removable front panel system
- ✓ Mozy mesh front side panels
- ✓ 2 way zipped door with mozy mesh
- ✓ Velcro rod retaining straps
- ✓ Removable inner mozy mesh sleeping compartment with sewn in PE groundsheet, which creates a porch area at the front
- ✓ Side mesh panels for increased air flow
- ✓ Integrated Guy ropes for extreme weather situations
- ✓ Easy and speedy erection time
- ✓ Supplied with pegs and oversized carry bag
- ✓ Heavy duty groundsheet available separately
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 6000mm

CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



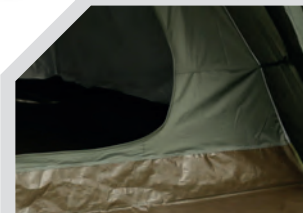
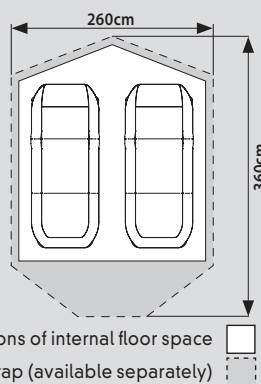
Solid front panel



Full mozy mesh front



Removable front



Raised door step



HD groundsheet
available separately



Unique Fox Snap Lock elbows



Mozy mesh vents



PVC door supplied

EXTRA FEATURES

		*RRP
CUM163	Classic Easy Dome Continental	£529.99
CUM164	HD Groundsheet	£52.99



ROYALE® XXL EURO

The impressive Royale XXL Euro was result of numerous requests from continental anglers who wanted a large bivvy with an internal mesh dome similar to that of an Easy Dome design, to increase warmth in the winter and keep you cooler in summer. Therefore our product development team took the top-selling Royale XXL Dome and added a handy inner mesh capsule with groundsheet and this 'Euro' model was born.

EXTRA FEATURES



Reinforced door step



Zip-in heavy duty groundsheet



Adjustable tension straps



Mozzie mesh vents at rear



Internal storage pockets



Inner mesh capsule

*RRP - Recommended retail price

		*RRP
CUM152	Royale XXL Euro	£599.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Mesh vents at rear
- ✓ Mesh panels on door and side windows
- ✓ Internal mesh storage pockets
- ✓ Full frame support
- ✓ Front support poles
- ✓ Adjustable tension straps on side
- ✓ Reinforced door step to keep insects and rodents out and also help door keep its shape
- ✓ Heavy duty groundsheet and pegs
- ✓ Supplied in oversized carry bag
- ✓ Rod straps at front
- ✓ Rigid aluminium pole structure
- ✓ 5000 hydrostatic head hardwearing polyester fabric
- ✓ Height: 183cm
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

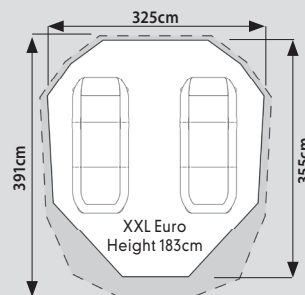
CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



Solid front panel

Full mozzie mesh front

PVC front



Dimensions of internal floor space
Dimensions including wrap (available separately)

EXTENDING SKIN

The Royale XXL Euro also has an Extending Skin available that can be purchased separately. By adding the skin you not only make the XXL Euro noticeably bigger but you also further increase the warmth and reduce condensation.



		*RRP
CUM139	Royale XXL Extending Skin	£179.99

ROYALE® XXL EURO

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





SKIN FEATURES



Additional space



Mesh front matches shelter



Two-way front door



PVC front door



Matching rear vents

ROYALE® XXL

The gigantic Royale XXL shelter has proven to be one of our best selling bivvies of all time and has established itself as a firm favourite with continental anglers. This feature-packed design is perfect for anglers that require plenty of space and even allows you to stand up inside the bivvy, making changing clothes etc far easier.

		*RRP
CUM137	Royale XXL	£389.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Constructed from a hardwearing Polyester fabric with a 5000 hydrostatic head
- ✓ Rigid aluminium pole structure and the poles have a textured black powder coating
- ✓ Larger back panel and longer rear rib, which increases space inside the bivvy
- ✓ Two rod straps on front
- ✓ Mozzey panelled front door and mozzey panels on either side of the door and at rear
- ✓ Toggles allow front door to roll up to the full bivvy height, as if it has been zipped off
- ✓ Top quality heavy duty zips
- ✓ Supplied with heavy duty clip-in groundsheet
- ✓ Clear door panel supplied
- ✓ Two front door pegging points allow you to change height
- ✓ Pegging points come with elasticated tension straps
- ✓ Heavy-duty pegs supplied
- ✓ Height: 183cm
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



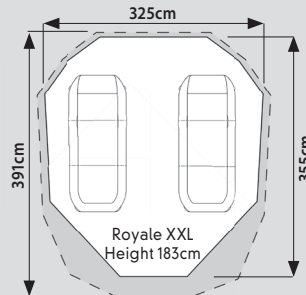
Solid front panel



Full mozzey mesh front



Roll up open front



Dimensions of internal floor space ☐
 Dimensions including wrap (available separately) ☐

EXTENDING SKIN

The Royale XXL also has an Extending Skin available that can be purchased separately. By adding the skin you not only make the XXL noticeably bigger but you further increase the warmth and reduce condensation.



		*RRP
CUM139	Royale XXL Extending Skin	£179.99

ROYALE® XXL

*RRP - Recommended retail price



@ctfishingadventures : "Picked up the Royale XXL a couple of weeks ago and am sooooo happy I got it."





NEW

FOX



EXTRA FEATURES



Adjustable tension straps allow for taught fabric



Two handy rod retaining straps at front of shelter



Supplied with full frame support for extra stability



Heavy-duty groundsheet supplied as standard



Mozzie mesh panels at rear for increased airflow

ROYALE® CLASSIC TWO-MAN

Following the immense success of the Royale Classic one-man bivvy and huge demand from anglers for a larger version we felt it only right to add this two-man option to the Royale Classic family...

		*RRP
CUM171	Royale Classic Two Man	NEW £299.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Full frame support supplied
- ✓ Adjustable tension straps on both sides
- ✓ Mozzie mesh panel on the front panels and door to aid air flow
- ✓ Large vents at rear also aid air flow in warmer months
- ✓ PVC door option supplied
- ✓ Two way letterbox style door
- ✓ Whole front can be rolled up to create an open fronted shelter
- ✓ Two rod straps on front
- ✓ Heavy duty pegs supplied
- ✓ Made from a hard wearing, breathable Polyester fabric with Hydrostatic head rating of 2000mm
- ✓ Supplied in oversized carry bag
- ✓ Weight 13.6kg (including heavy duty groundsheet and pegs)
- ✓ Skin available separately (weighing 2.7kg)
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 2500mm

CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



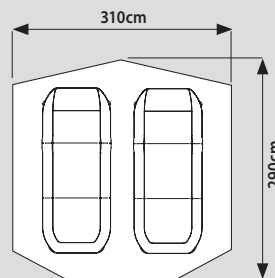
Mesh front



PVC door panel



Roll up open front

Classic 2-Man
Height 165cm

Dimensions of internal floor space

TWO-MAN SKIN

Designed to be added to the outside of the Royale Classic Two Man bivvy to create a twin-skinned effect, which helps to keep the warmth in during the winter and keep the shelter cool in summer.



		*RRP
CUM172	Royale Classic Two Man Skin	NEW £104.99

ROYALE® CLASSIC TWO-MAN - ROYALE® CLASSIC BIVVY

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



ROYALE® CLASSIC BIVVY

The top-selling Royale Classic has been something of a phenomenon since hitting shops at the end 2013. This two rib, pramhood shelter benefits from a handy peak for extra protection plus a number of other features that you would normally expect to find on a bivvy of twice its price!

EXTRA FEATURES



Two handy rod retaining straps at front of shelter



Adjustable tension straps allow for taut fabric



Classic skin is supplied with two frame support bars

		*RRP
CUM148	Royale Classic	£179.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Full frame support supplied
- ✓ Adjustable tension straps on both sides
- ✓ Mozy mesh panel on the front panels and door for air flow
- ✓ PVC door option also supplied
- ✓ Two way letterbox style door
- ✓ Front can be rolled up to create an open fronted shelter
- ✓ Two rod straps on front of shelter
- ✓ Heavy duty pegs supplied
- ✓ Made from a hard wearing, breathable Polyester fabric with Hydrostatic head rating of 2000mm
- ✓ Supplied in oversized carry bag
- ✓ Overwrap available separately
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 2500mm

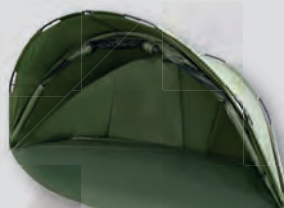
CONFIGURATIONS & DIMENSIONS



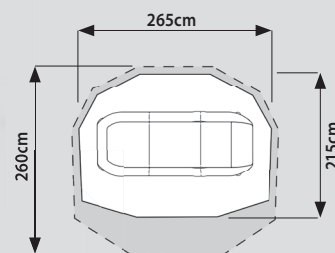
Solid front panel



Clear door



Roll up open front



Dimensions of internal floor space

Dimensions including wrap (available separately)

ROYALE® CLASSIC SKIN

Designed to create a twin-skinned effect, which helps to keep the warmth in during the winter and keep the shelter cool in summer.



		*RRP
CUM149	Royale Classic Skin	£74.99





CONFIGURATIONS



Solid front panel



Full moszzy mesh front



Removable front



ROYALE® 60 BROLLY SYSTEM

The Royale Brolly range has established itself as one of the best sellers in its field offering what many experts have described as the ultimate in value for money. We have used a space-saving spoke design that pushes the internal spokes higher up into the brolly to give you more headroom and more usable space.

FEATURES

- ✓ Full removable front system with moszzy mesh sides and moszzy mesh/PVC door window
- ✓ Supplied with 4 x storm poles (2 x 24ins (61cm) side poles and 2 x 48ins (122cm) front poles)
- ✓ 60ins (152cm) frame
- ✓ Four rear ribs touch the ground for added stability
- ✓ Lightweight groundsheet supplied
- ✓ Two-way zip system on door
- ✓ 2 x tension side bars
- ✓ 2 x Rod straps
- ✓ Made from hardwearing, breathable nylon fabric
- ✓ Supplied with heavy-duty pegs
- ✓ Erection time 3 minutes approx
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

		*RRP
CUM153	Royale Brolly System	£209.99

Also supplied with two side tension bars that offer increased stability



ROYALE® 60 BROLLY SYSTEM, ROYALE® 60 BROLLY

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



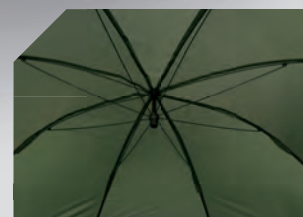
/FoxInternational1



ROYALE
BROLLY 60"

ROYALE® 60 BROLLY

Our Royale Brolly is based on a 60ins (152cm) frame and offers short session anglers a great open front umbrella design without costing the earth. The brolly is lightweight, yet very sturdy when erect and is perfect for those of you that like to fish day sessions or overnights and that like to travel light. It features from the same space-saving spoke design as the Royale Brolly System.



Spokes are 15cm higher up than on a traditional brolly



Two handy rod retraining straps at front of umbrella

FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for anglers that fish short sessions and that like to keep mobile
- ✓ Supplied with 2 x 24in (61cm) side storm poles
- ✓ 60ins (152cm) frame
- ✓ Space-saving spoke design
- ✓ Four rear ribs touch the ground for added stability
- ✓ 2 x Rod straps
- ✓ Made from hardwearing, breathable nylon fabric
- ✓ Supplied with heavy duty pegs
- ✓ Erection time 1 minute approx
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

		*RRP
CUM154	Royale 60 Brolly	£104.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





NEW



EXTRA FEATURES



Porch door to create extra space



Zip in heavy-duty groundsheet



Guy ropes on each corner for extra stability



Mozzie mesh front panel option



Clear PVC front panel option

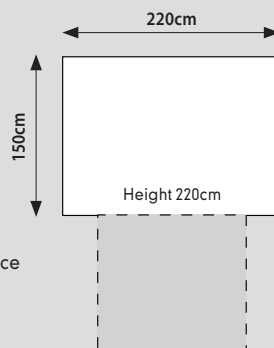
ROYALE® COOK TENT STATION

Following huge demand from anglers across Europe we have introduced this new Royale Cooktent Station into our ever-growing range of shelters. This product is designed for long session anglers that like to create a 'base camp' environment for preparing and eating food whilst socialising with friends and fellow anglers...

FEATURES

- ✓ Plenty of space for all cooking apparatus and food for long sessions
- ✓ Steel frame construction
- ✓ Same hardwearing breathable 5000 hydrostatic head polyester fabric as used on Royale XXL bivvy
- ✓ Mozzie mesh panel at rear to aid air flow inside
- ✓ Zip-in groundsheet
- ✓ Supplied with solid, clear PVC and mozzie mesh front panel options
- ✓ Front door can be converted with two extra long banksticks (supplied) to create a porch area for extra space
- ✓ Access point at rear for electric cables or gas pipes for fridges, cookers etc
- ✓ Supplied with guy ropes on each corner and on front of porch for extra stability
- ✓ Heavy duty pegs supplied
- ✓ Supplied in heavy duty carry bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

DIMENSIONS



- Dimensions of internal floor space
- Dimensions including awning

CUM183 Royale Cook Tent Station

NEW

*RRP
£209.99

Supplied in heavy duty carry bag

ROYALE® COOK TENT STATION

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





EXTRA FEATURES



Mozzy mesh vents at rear



Full frame support supplied



Two rod straps at front



Supplied with a detachable inner mesh dome that features a built-in groundsheet that aids comfort. It also helps to keep you warm in winter and cooler in summer

RETREAT™ XL EURO

As with the Royale XXL Euro this Retreat XL Euro model also features a handy mesh inner dome capsule with a built-in groundsheet. The inner dome not only gives the shelter a much more comfortable feel, but also aids warmth in winter and helps to keep you cool in summer. The frame of the shelter is based on the Retreat XL pram hood, which is a tried and trusted design.

		*RRP
CUM150	Retreat XL Euro	£489.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Mesh panels on door and side windows and also at rear for great air flow
- ✓ Internal mesh storage pockets
- ✓ Internal mesh dome that is fully removable
- ✓ Front peak for added protection from rain
- ✓ Full frame support
- ✓ Rigid aluminium, black powder coated pole structure
- ✓ Adjustable tension straps on side
- ✓ Rod straps at front
- ✓ PVC door panel included
- ✓ Heavy duty groundsheet and pegs
- ✓ Supplied in oversized carry bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 5000mm

CONFIGURATIONS



Mozzy mesh front panels



Clear PVC door

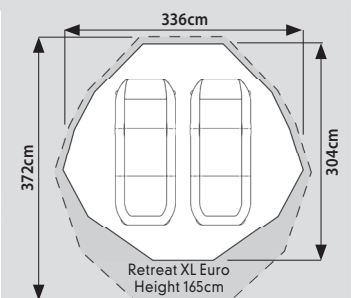
EXTENDING WRAP

The Retreat XL Euro has an overwrap that can be purchased separately. By adding this wrap you can increase warmth in winter, and also help to keep it cooler in the summer and also reduce condensation.



		*RRP
CUM151	Retreat XL Euro Skin	£169.99

DIMENSIONS



Dimensions of internal floor space ☐
 Dimensions including wrap (available separately) ☐

*RRP - Recommended retail price

RETREAT™ XL EURO

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



@askpenner: "Used a Fox Retreat two winters now. Love it. Bivvy perfection"





RETREAT™ STANDARD & XL

Based on a traditional pramhood design, the Retreat is available in two sizes and offers an incredible amount of usable space, thanks to its clever design features. Firstly a larger back panel has been used and combined with a longer rear rib. The pegging points at the rear of the Retreat have been moved and also increased in number so that you can place your bedchair right to the back of the bivvy. Even with all of your tackle, food, clothes and bait in the bivvy you will still have enough room for the kitchen sink and to swing the odd cat!

Should you require something that is much bigger, we also make a Retreat XL, which features all of the same great design and technology as the standard-sized shelter.

FEATURES

- ✓ Rigid aluminium pole structure
- ✓ Textured, black powder coated poles are extremely hardwearing
- ✓ Front panel is fully removable via one heavy-duty 10mm zip
- ✓ The front door is extremely wide and features two-way herringbone zips
- ✓ Front panels can be rolled up and secured with toggles to reveal handy large mozzie panels
- ✓ Front peak for added protection from the elements
- ✓ Three pegging points on front door
- ✓ There are four ribs, each made up of four poles that have three breaks to reduce setup time and make it slimmer once packed away
- ✓ Strategically positioned vents
- ✓ Handy internal mesh pockets provide storage for essential items including your receiver
- ✓ Drain piping diverts water away from vents and the front of the bivvy
- ✓ Two rod retaining straps at front of bivvy
- ✓ Supplied with heavy-duty clip in groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty pegs also supplied as standard
- ✓ Supplied in over-sized, heavy-duty carry bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 10000mm

EXTRA FEATURES



Mozzie mesh panels at rear



Full frame support supplied



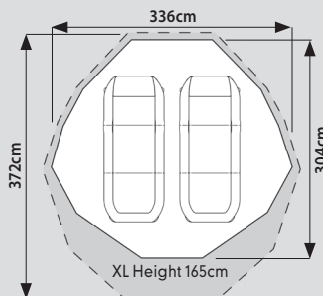
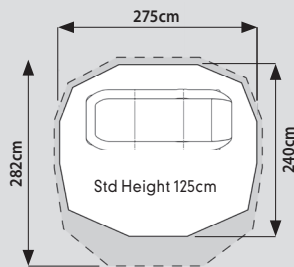
Two rod straps at front

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions of internal floor space



Dimensions including wrap (available separately)



CONFIGURATIONS



Removable front



Full mozzie mesh front

EXTENDING WRAP

Both the Retreat Standard and XL have Extending Wraps available separately. These well thought-out wraps come supplied with an additional groundsheet section and simply Velcro to the main groundsheet to dramatically increase the footprint of the shelter.

EXTENDING WRAP FEATURES

- ✓ Dramatically increases size of shelter and usable space
- ✓ Increases warmth and reduces condensation
- ✓ Mesh vents at front and rear that marry up to those on shelter allowing you to create air flow even with wrap on
- ✓ Fully removable front door via single 10mm heavy-duty zip
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester



		*RRP
CUM131	Retreat Standard Extending Wrap & Groundsheet	£209.99
CUM132	Retreat XL Extending Wrap & Groundsheet	£249.99

RETREAT™ STANDARD & XL

*RRP - Recommended retail price



@jack_mawdsley : "Got it a few years ago and love it @fox_international quality bit of kit"





VOYAGER®

Many have tried to copy the unique-looking Voyager but to date our award-winning shelter has yet to be bettered. Best described as a pram-hood with a difference the Voyager is incredibly spacious inside allowing plenty of room for all of the essentials that you need on any session. As with our other pram hood designed we have used a larger back panel and combined it with a longer rear rib to vastly increase internal usable space. We have also re-positioned and added more rear pegging points giving even more room allowing the bedchair to be positioned right at the back of the shelter.

CONFIGURATIONS



Full mozzie mesh front



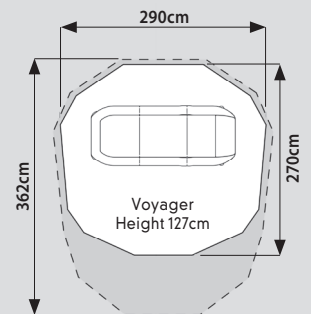
Removable front

		*RRP
CUM128	Voyager Standard	£399.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Rigid aluminium pole structure
- ✓ Textured, black powder coated poles are extremely hardwearing
- ✓ Front panel is fully removable using one heavy-duty 10mm zip
- ✓ The front door is extremely wide and features two-way herringbone zips
- ✓ Front panels can be rolled up and secured with toggles to reveal handy large mozzie panels
- ✓ Front peak for added protection from the elements
- ✓ Three pegging points on front door
- ✓ The number of zips has been reduced and their strength increased
- ✓ Strategically positioned vents
- ✓ Each rib is made up of three poles each with two breaks to reduce setup time and make its packed down shape longer and slimmer
- ✓ Handy internal mesh pockets provide storage for essential items including your receiver
- ✓ Drain piping diverts water away from vents and the front of the bivvy
- ✓ Two rod retaining straps at front of bivvy
- ✓ Supplied with heavy-duty clip in groundsheet
- ✓ Heavy-duty pegs also supplied as standard
- ✓ Supplied in over-sized, heavy-duty carry bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester
- ✓ Hydrostatic head 10000mm

DIMENSIONS



Dimensions of internal floor space ☐
 Dimensions including wrap (available separately) ☐

EXTENDING WRAP

The Voyager has an extending wrap available separately, which comes supplied with an additional groundsheet section. This simply Velcros to the main groundsheet dramatically increasing the footprint of the shelter.



WRAP FEATURES



Additional storage space



Additional extending groundsheet

		*RRP
CUM133	Voyager Standard Extending Wrap & Groundsheet	£209.99

EXTENDING WRAP FEATURES

- ✓ Dramatically increases size of shelter and usable space
- ✓ Increases warmth and reduces condensation
- ✓ Mesh vents at front and rear that marry up to those on shelter allowing you to create air flow even with wrap on
- ✓ Fully removable front door via single 10mm heavy-duty zip
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester



VOYAGER®

*RRP - Recommended retail price





BIVVY TABLE

- ✓ Surface dimensions measure 49cm x 29cm
- ✓ Features two compartments – large for a System F Box and smaller for items such as keys, phone, rig bits etc
- ✓ Special non-slip coated surface
- ✓ Legs extend to 33cm and are secured by Fox Cam Loks
- ✓ Large swivel feet for stability on soft ground

		*RRP
CAC053	Bivvy Table	£42.99



ROYALE® SESSION TABLE XL

Designed primarily to meet the demand from anglers on the continent who wanted a much larger table for use on long sessions, this eye-catching Royale Session Table XL is sure to also appeal to UK anglers who also indulge in long sessions.

- ✓ Fold flat design
- ✓ Four extendible legs with easy to use adjustment.
- ✓ Protective table top cover supplied
- ✓ Compact when folded away - supplied with carry bag.
- ✓ Min/Max height 45-60cm
- ✓ Surface dimensions measure 79cm x 59cm, plenty of space for the long session angler.

		*RRP
CAC427	Royale Session Table XL	£74.99



SESSION TABLE

- ✓ Surface dimensions measure 51cm x 34cm
- ✓ Special non-slip coated surface
- ✓ Legs extend to 33cm and are secured by Fox Cam Loks
- ✓ Large swivel feet for stability on soft ground

		*RRP
CAC187	Session Bivvy Table	£47.99



BIVVY/ROD MAT

- ✓ Robust design
- ✓ Full mesh non-slip base
- ✓ Neoprene foot wipe
- ✓ Heavy duty durable material
- ✓ Pegging points in each corner
- ✓ Perfect for use as a door mat or to place under rods, reels and indicators to protect them from splashback when it rains

		*RRP
CUM116	Bivvy/Rod Mat	£15.99
CUM159	Bivvy/Rod Mat XL	£24.99



WARRIOR® BIVVY TABLE

- ✓ Table top measures 47cm x 31cm
- ✓ Designed to accommodate a large System F-Box
- ✓ Extendible legs with Cam Lok fittings
- ✓ Legs extend to 31cm
- ✓ Fold flat design
- ✓ Comes in carry bag

		*RRP
CAC357	Warrior Bivvy Table	£27.99



PLATFORM 'S' PEG

- ✓ Perfect for pegging your shelter down when fishing on wooden platforms
- ✓ Ergonomic handles
- ✓ Hardwearing steel point and thread
- ✓ 15 in a packet

		*RRP
CUM142	Platform 'S' Pegs	£14.99



HEADLIGHTS

We have two fantastic Halo headlights that have been designed by anglers for anglers and really do set the standard for night fishermen. The HT-100 can be activated by an infrared motion sensor.



HALO® HT-100

- ✓ 100 lumens
- ✓ Single elasticated head band
- ✓ Batteries are positioned at front in head section
- ✓ 90 degree index angle control
- ✓ White LED light with width control (spot to flood) and dimmer control
- ✓ Motion sensor (not only useful when tying rigs/cooking, but can be set up on a bankstick by your rods for security)
- ✓ Red LED Light (not as attractive to insects)
- ✓ Takes three AAA batteries



		*RRP
CEI129	Halo HT-100	£28.99



HALO® HT-26

- ✓ At 26 lumens it is bright enough for tying rigs/reading/cooking etc
- ✓ Very good battery life
- ✓ Takes two AAA batteries
- ✓ Small, compact and lightweight
- ✓ Single elasticated head strap
- ✓ White LED light with width and dimmer control
- ✓ Comes with additional red and green LED lights, which are not as attractive to insects
- ✓ 90 degree index angle control
- ✓ Supplied with free Duracell batteries

		*RRP
CEI128	Halo HT-26	£21.99

HALO® LANTERN LT-100

Offering up to 38 hours of illumination, the water resistant LT-100 delivers an impressive 100 lumens. The top cap is removable for forward light when needed, with a built-in hook giving the option to hang the Lantern.

- ✓ Height approx. 14cm
- ✓ Weight 212.5g (inc. batteries)



		*RRP
CEI085	Halo LT-100 Lantern	£17.99

HALO® LANTERN LT-136

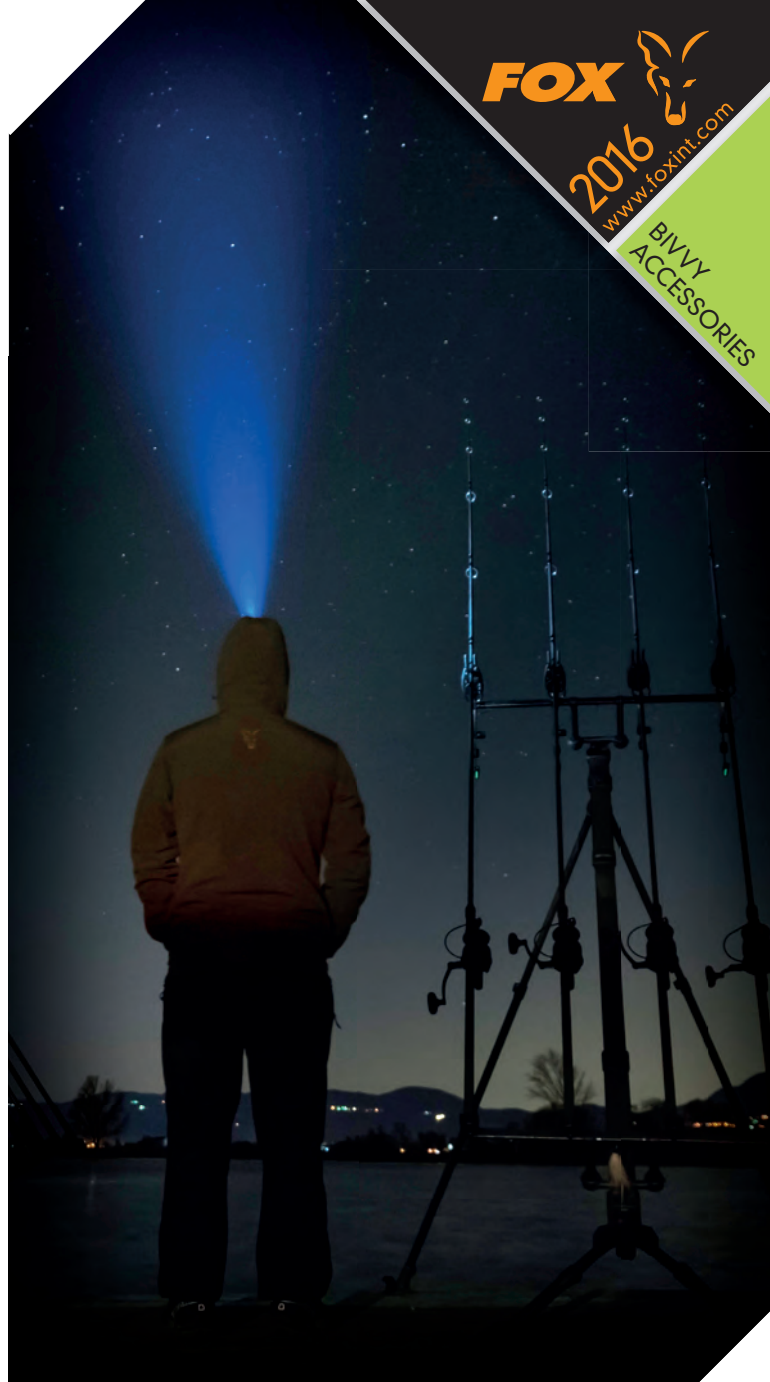
The LT-136 offers up to 35 hours* of illumination. The aluminium body is water resistant and a carabiner allows it to be hung up if required. A green LED indicator aids location in darkness and a simple switch gives access to high, low and flashing modes.

* 35 hours in low or flashing mode, 16 hours in high mode

- ✓ Height approx. 13cm (closed)
- ✓ Weight 198g (inc. batteries)



		*RRP
CEI023	Halo LT-136 Lantern	£28.99





FOX **COOKWARE**



COOKWARE



HEAT TRANSFER KETTLE

- ✓ Features Heat Transfer Technology that helps to concentrate the flame of your stove on the base of the kettle for a much faster boiling time
- ✓ Design taken from the camping industry
- ✓ Made from a hard anodised aluminium and features a durable soft touch handle
- ✓ Approximately 33% more efficient than traditional camping kettle, which boils the kettle fast and saves you money!
- ✓ Available in 0.9l and 1.5l versions

*RRP

CCW005	Heat Transfer Kettle 0.9l	£26.99
CCW006	Heat Transfer Kettle 1.5l	£30.99

XL GRIDDLE PAN

NEW



- ✓ Extra large design for cooking for multiple people
- ✓ Thicker aluminium wall than other pans on the market allowing a higher quality non-stick coating to be applied
- ✓ Durable folding handle
- ✓ Measures 27cm x 27cm



*RRP

CCW009	XL Griddle Pan	NEW	£19.99
--------	----------------	------------	--------

CANISTER STOVE

- ✓ Screws straight into top of gas canister
- ✓ Piezo ignition
- ✓ Adjustable flame control
- ✓ Weighs only 129g
- ✓ Compact design
- ✓ Supplied with mesh bag and plastic hardcase



*RRP

CCW007	Canister Stove	£19.99
--------	----------------	--------



*RRP - Recommended retail price

COOKWARE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

3-PIECE MEDIUM COOKSET

- ✓ Supplied with frying pan, medium saucepan and 0.9l Heat Transfer Kettle
- ✓ Compact for transportation - saucepan sits inside the frying pan and the kettle inside the saucepan
- ✓ Thicker aluminium wall than other pans on the market allowing a higher quality non-stick coating to be applied
- ✓ Supplied with a drawcord mesh carry bag
- ✓ The pans feature durable folding handles to allow them to be packed away in a compact manner
- ✓ Compatible with Royale Cookset Bag (see page 134)



CCW001 3-Piece Medium Cookset

*RRP
£52.99



Pans have a high quality non-stick coating

4-PIECE LARGE COOKSET

- ✓ Supplied with larger frying pan, large saucepan, medium saucepan and 0.9l Heat Transfer kettle
- ✓ Compact for transportation - kettle sits inside medium saucepan, which then sits inside large saucepan which then sits inside frying pan
- ✓ Thicker aluminium wall than other pans on the market allowing a higher quality non-stick coating to be applied
- ✓ Supplied with a drawcord mesh carry bag
- ✓ The pans feature durable folding handles to allow them to be packed away in a compact manner
- ✓ Compatible with Royale Cookset Bag (see page 134)



CCW002 4-Piece Large Cookset

*RRP
£64.99

WINDSHIELD

- ✓ Shields your stove from the wind allowing for greater fuel efficiency
- ✓ Lightweight aluminium construction
- ✓ Comprises 7 hinged panels
- ✓ Features pegging pins to aid stability on soft ground
- ✓ Supplied with a handy carry bag
- ✓ Available in two sizes - Standard and XL



CCW004 Windshield
CCW008 Windshield XL

*RRP
£10.99
£13.99





Bedchair & Chairs

Our range of bedchairs and beds has undergone somewhat of a makeover for the 2016 catalogue with only the original Flatliner and Kingsize Flatliner retaining a place from last year. Our original Flatlitter Bed & Bag System has now been replaced with a vastly upgraded Flatlitter MK2 whilst the Royale range has been superseded by the impressive R-Series Camo beds of which there are three sizes in the range. In addition we have also developed a new Warrior bedchair for the angler that wants Fox quality but whilst operating on an extremely tight budget. Each and every bedchair and bed in our range is packed with features and designed to offer the ultimate in comfort and build quality.

In addition to our comprehensive bedchair and bed range we also have a wide variety of standard-style chairs in our portfolio. This range of chairs is again very extensive and covers the needs and wants of anglers across the board. At the top of the tree you will find the FX Super Deluxe Recliner, which as the name suggests offers the pinnacle in comfort. In addition we have the multi-purpose FX Combo, Royale Low Chair plus three models of Warrior Arm Chair.

As you would expect with any products that carry our logo we have ensured that each and every product within our bedchair and chair ranges is built to exacting standards. They all feature top quality materials and have all been field-tested for prolonged periods to ensure you get value for money...



BEDCHAIRS & CHAIRS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

THE FOX RANGE

- ▶ FX Flatlitter
Bed & Bag System MK2
- ▶ FX Flatliner Bedchair
- ▶ R-Series Camo Bedchair
- ▶ Warrior® Bedchair
- ▶ FX Super Deluxe Recliner
- ▶ FX Combo Chair
- ▶ Royale® Low Chair
- ▶ Warrior® Arm Chairs





FLATLITER® BED AND BAG SYSTEM MKII

NEW



FX FLATLITER® BED & BAG SYSTEM MK2

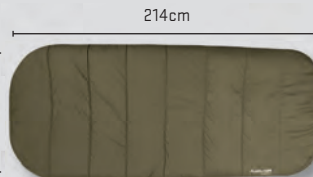
Following the huge success of the original Flatliter Bed & Bag System, which in many angler's eyes took bedchair design and comfort to its highest level ever, it was felt by many that the limit had been reached. However, following an intensive development and testing process, we are now pleased to announce a new upgraded MK2 version of the Flatliter, which is available in two sizes (Standard and Compact), that we firmly believe means that the best just got a whole lot better!

FEATURES

- ✓ Double Hinged Bracket at both head and foot end, eliminating need for cams
- ✓ Two side tension straps that go around frame rather than mattress make it possible to fold away more compact with sleeping bag attached
- ✓ Velcro strips on underside of mattress for use with Aquos covers (can secure cover to bed on the side you don't need to exit to keep warmth in)
- ✓ New improved high density foam on mattress for greater comfort
- ✓ One-piece lumbar support on middle and head section gives a much firmer mattress and prevents sagging
- ✓ Unique leg design with single legs at both head and foot end for increased stability and reduced weight, this means you only have 6 legs rather than 8 but still have full support at both ends
- ✓ 'Twist Lok' mechanism for infinite leg adjustment as used on Flatliner bedchair
- ✓ Large mud feet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding: 100% Polyurethane

Standard Flatliter

Min height 40cm
Max height 50cm
Weight 13.3kg



Compact Flatliter

Min height 35cm
Max height 45cm
Weight 12.6kg



EXTRA FEATURES



Double hinge enables sleeping bag to be folded up inside in a compact manner



Single support legs at each end for extra stability



Lumbar support prevents sagging and makes mattress much firmer

			*RRP
CBC050	Flatliter Bed & Bag System MK2 Standard	NEW	£319.99
CBC051	Flatliter Bed & Bag System MK2 Compact	NEW	£299.99



*RRP - Recommended retail price

FX FLATLITER® BED & BAG SYSTEM MK2

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



BAG FEATURES

- ✓ Bag attaches to bed via full length zip around edge of mattress to allow greater movement when inside the bag
- ✓ Bag lining on bottom half is polyester (allows easy movement inside bag) and top half is fleece (aids warmth and comfort)
- ✓ New improved hollow fill used, which aids warmth and is also much softer enabling bag to sculpt around your body
- ✓ Larger internal zip baffle to keep warmth in and cold out
- ✓ Sleeping bag is rated as a 3-4 season
- ✓ Heavy-duty 10mm snag-free, crash zips on sleeping bag
- ✓ 20% of the bags filling is below you and the other 80% is above you to prevent heat loss
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Filling: 100% Polyester, Lining: 100% Polyester

Side compression straps enables bed and bag to be packed away more compact.

BAG FEATURES



Sleeping bag attaches to bed via one heavy duty zip



Heavy duty crash zips for easy exit when needed



Fleece on top layer for warmth and polyester on under layer for easy movement



Turn to page 141 for full range of Flatliter Mk2 bag and cover options



@JoeMorganCarpTV : "Finally got myself a flat bedchair..and oh what a difference it makes, why did I wait so long?! Well done@FoxInt the Flatliter is awesome!"



FX FLATLINER® BEDCHAIR

The revolutionary FX Flatliner took the carp fishing world by storm when it was first released and since then its reputation continues to grow from strength to strength with many of the most respected carp anglers across Europe using one. The Flatliner benefits from a host of innovative features that have contributed to making it one of 'THE' fishing products to be seen using...

FEATURES

- ✓ 'Flip-Cam System', which is a very special piece of innovation. All other bechairs, once unfolded, have the Cams pointing upwards and as we all know they are a real inconvenience. Not only do they get in the way but they also reduce the width of the mattress that you can actually utilize. This, however, is now a thing of the past as the Cam on the Flatliner swivels 180 degrees so that it points downwards
- ✓ 'Twist-Lok' legs, which can be operated with one hand. Simply twist the mechanism on the leg and the foot will fall into position. Then let go of the mechanism and it will automatically lock the leg into position - it couldn't be easier!
- ✓ The Flatliner features a unique 'Double Hinge Bracket' on the foot-end that has been designed to create a void inside the bedchair when it is folded away. This therefore allows enough space for a standard-sized 3-season sleeping bag to be folded inside. Some other bedchairs achieve this by putting an angle in the actual frame at the head end, which severely hinders your sleeping position and comfort as you cannot lie flat!
- ✓ 'Even Flow' Elastic has several benefits. Most other bedchairs use at least four lengths of elastic, where as the Flatliner only uses two, which start and finish at the head and foot ends and also run through the Cam (unlike any other bedchair on the market). This means that there are no sections of the mattress that are not elasticated, and therefore gives a much more consistent tension and firmer feel to the mattress
- ✓ Mattress utilizes eyelets instead of the fabric loops. Eyelets allow the elastic to stretch when you sit on the bedchair and then retract when you get off of it. In addition the eyelets have been very carefully positioned around the perimeter of the mattress to ensure maximum support is achieved. They are positioned as close as they can be to the legs to ensure an even tension on the mattress
- ✓ The frame is constructed from an oval aluminium, which is not only incredibly strong but also makes the frame surprisingly light
- ✓ High density foam mattress that is fleece covered and also a staggering 50mm deep!
- ✓ Three Legged
- ✓ Six large mud feet
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

EXTRA FEATURES



Even Flow elastic on standard Flatliner gives more consistent tension to mattress



Twist-Lok Leg - simply twist the mechanism on the leg with one hand for instant and infinite adjustment



Double Hinge Bracket at the foot end. This creates a void when folded to store a standard 3 season bag

		*RRP
CBC039	FX Flatliner Bedchair	£319.99



REVOLUTIONARY FLATLINER 'FLIP-CAM SYSTEM'



Step 1



Step 2

Standard Flatliner

Min height 40cm
Max height 48cm
Weight 12.9kg



FX FLATLINER®, FX FLATLINER® KINGSIZE, FX FLATLINER® BEDBAG

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



Kingsize Flatliner

Min height 42cm

Max height 57cm

Weight 15.4kg

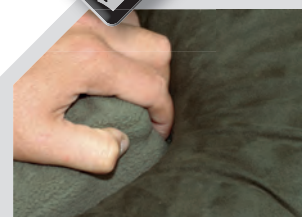
104cm

218cm

FX FLATLINER® KINGSIZE BEDCHAIR

Following the mind-blowing success of the original Flatliner bedchair we were inundated with requests from anglers for a slightly larger version. This was understandable as many anglers like to take their partner with them and also there are many carp anglers that let's just say require that little bit more room! This resulted in us launching the Kingsize version at the end of 2012. In addition to benefitting from all of the excellent features boasted by the original Flatliner (Flip Cam, Twist-Lok Legs, Even Flow Elastic, 50mm mattress, flat design etc) the Kingsize also has a few of its own unique ones.

EXTRA FEATURES



High density foam mattress that is fleece covered and also a staggering 50mm deep!



Further leg spacing prevents them from overlapping when the bedchair is packed away



Lumbar support in head and middle section on Kingsize making mattress firmer and prevent sagging

FEATURES

- ✓ 10cm wider than the standard Flatliner for those 'wider' anglers
- ✓ 10cm higher for more versatility on uneven ground
- ✓ 10cm longer than original model for the taller anglers
- ✓ Lumbar support in head and middle section to make mattress firmer and prevent sagging (a common problem on many other wider bedchairs)
- ✓ Foot end and middle legs are spaced further apart on the frame than normal. This eliminates the need for a fourth set of legs at the foot end therefore reducing the weight of the bedchair
- ✓ In addition this further spacing prevents the longer than normal legs from overlapping when the bedchair is packed away thus making it much more barrow-friendly!
- ✓ Weight 15.4kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

		*RRP
CBC041	FX Flatliner Kingsize Bedchair	£389.99



Turn to page 99
for full range of
Flatliner Kingsize bag
and cover options



ADAM PENNING@askpenners : @design_jay : "What's your best purchase over the last 5 years Adam?"
"Probably my Flatliner bedchair."



NEW**FOX**

R-SERIES CAMO

This new range of R-Series Camo bedchairs replace the previous Royale bedchair range and features three models – R1 (Compact), R2 (Standard) and R3 (Kingsize). The beds feature our unique camo pattern around the end of the mattress and benefit from a flat profile and lumbar support for maximum comfort.

FEATURES

- ✓ Flat profile for maximum comfort
- ✓ Cam-free design for maximum usable width
- ✓ Full lumbar support to ensure firm mattress with no sagging
- ✓ Fleece-lined, padded mattress
- ✓ Features Fox Camo pattern on trim
- ✓ Extra padding at head end
- ✓ Double hinges allow for a sleeping bag to be folded inside
- ✓ Unique side tension straps for ensuring bed is compact when packed away
- ✓ Large swivelling mud-feet
- ✓ 6 adjustable legs
- ✓ Available in 3 sizes
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding: 100% Polyurethane

EXTRA FEATURES



Side compression straps enable bed to pack away more compact with sleeping bag attached.

**R1**

Min height 30cm
Max height 40cm
Weight 12.6kg

**R2**

Min height 36cm
Max height 46cm
Weight 13kg

**R3**

Min height 40cm
Max height 50cm
Weight 13.8kg



Lumbar support prevents sagging and makes mattress firmer



Dual hinge create space for sleeping bag to be folded up inside



Adjustable legs with large swivel mud feet

*RRP - Recommended retail price

			*RRP
CBC054	R1 Camo Bedchair	NEW	£139.99
CBC055	R2 Camo Bedchair	NEW	£149.99
CBC056	R3 Camo Bedchair	NEW	£169.99

R-SERIES CAMO

FOX 2016


@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



NEW

WARRIOR® 6 LEG BEDCHAIR

The new Warrior 6 Leg Bedchair is an entry-level bed that has been designed to offer unrivalled value for money in its price bracket. Boasting features normally associated with bedchairs that cost a lot more money this Warrior offers a fantastic option for anglers that are new to night fishing or operating on a very tight budget but still desire quality products...



BAG FEATURES



Adjustable legs with large swivel mud feet



Robust, fold flat frame



Simple compression strap secures bedchair when folded for easy transport

FEATURES

- ✓ Cam-free design giving user much more usable width
- ✓ Flat frame design to mimic your bed at home
- ✓ Padded, foam mattress for great comfort
- ✓ Six extendable legs with swivelling mud feet for uneven ground
- ✓ Strap and buckle system allows for bed to be packed away compact even with a sleeping bag on
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding: 100% Polyurethane

Warrior 6 Leg Bedchair

Min height 33cm
Max height 40cm
Weight 9kg



Folded dimension: 82cm x 82cm x 21cm

CBC052 Warrior 6 Leg Bedchair

NEW £104.99

*RRP



FX SUPER DELUXE RECLINER

Quite possibly the most comfortable and feature-filled chair ever designed for fishing, the name of this new chair really does tell you all you need to know! The FX Super Deluxe Recliner features a unique, padded head support similar to that found on aeroplanes when flying first class!

FEATURES

- ✓ Full height back featuring deluxe head support for ultimate comfort
- ✓ Cam Lok recliner allowing you to set the seating position that best suits your mood
- ✓ High density ribbed foam mattress with micro fleece
- ✓ fabric inner and luxury faux suede perimeter as used on Flatliner bedchair and FX Combo Chair
- ✓ Neoprene covered arm rests for extra comfort
- ✓ 4 adjustable 'Twist Lok' legs with swivelling mud feet to allow ultimate comfort when on uneven ground
- ✓ Steel frame for strong build quality and to accommodate the 'larger' angler
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane



CBC047 FX Super Deluxe Recliner

*RRP
£149.99

Dimensions

Seat height: 45-60cm
Back height: 70cm
Seat width: 60cm
Folded: 21 x 71 x 83cm



The deluxe head support folds to the position you require

FX COMBO CHAIR

The multi-purpose, innovative FX Combo Chair is widely regarded as one of the most comfortable and functional chairs currently on the market. Thanks to its clever design the chair can be used across a bedchair (like a traditional bedchair buddy), on the side of a bedchair (so you can sit in the front of your bivvy) or as a more conventional standalone low-chair.

FEATURES

- ✓ 10cm wider than the standard Flatliner for those 'wider' anglers
- ✓ Adjustable back leg
- ✓ Fully adjustable 'Twist-Lok' front legs
- ✓ Same fleece lined, high density foam padding as used on award-winning FX Flatliner bedchairs
- ✓ Padded head rest for extra comfort
- ✓ Retaining straps keep chair closed when being carried
- ✓ Removable, padded shoulder strap supplied for easy transportation
- ✓ Weight 5.5kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

Dimensions

Seat height: 32cm
Back height: 52cm
Seat width: 47cm
Folded: 14 x 54 x 72cm



CBC042 FX Combo Chair

*RRP
£94.99



The FX Combo can be used across your bedchair...



...and also fits onto the front of your bedchair like so.

CHAIRS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

WARRIOR® XL ARM CHAIR

We have now added a bigger Warrior for those anglers that believe bigger is better.

FEATURES

- ✓ Natural green colours
- ✓ Comfortable arm rests
- ✓ Padded cover
- ✓ Easily foldable
- ✓ Four fully adjustable legs
- ✓ Weight 5.7kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

*RRP

CBC043 Warrior XL Arm Chair

£74.99



Dimensions

Seat height: 41cm
Back height: 65cm
Seat width: 55cm
Folded: 16 x 67 x 96cm

WARRIOR® ARM CHAIR

One of our best selling chairs of all time, the Warrior Arm Chair has a padded cover and adjustable front legs making it perfect for both long and short sessions alike.

FEATURES

- ✓ Natural green colours
- ✓ Comfortable arm rests
- ✓ Padded cover
- ✓ Easily foldable
- ✓ Adjustable front legs
- ✓ Weight 5.4kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

*RRP

CBC033 Warrior Arm Chair

£64.99

Dimensions

Seat height: 41cm
Back height: 64cm
Seat width: 48cm
Folded: 16 x 60 x 96cm



WARRIOR® COMPACT ARM CHAIR

In addition to the new XL Warrior Arm Chair we have also released a much smaller, more compact version.

FEATURES

- ✓ Compact design
- ✓ Natural green colours
- ✓ Comfortable arm rests
- ✓ Padded cover
- ✓ Easily foldable
- ✓ Four fully adjustable legs
- ✓ Weight 4.8kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane

Dimensions

Seat height: 41cm
Back height: 51cm
Seat width: 48cm
Folded: 12 x 60 x 74cm



*RRP

CBC044 Warrior Compact Arm Chair

£59.99

ROYALE® LOW CHAIR

Perfect for short day sessions or when you have a guest in your swim, this Royale Low Chair is suited to anglers of all descriptions.

FEATURES

- ✓ Padded fleece which rolls over the top of the chair so your neck and head are comfortable
- ✓ Hard-wearing polyester mattress
- ✓ Steel frame with hardwearing, textured black powder coated finish
- ✓ Adjustable legs with swivel mud feet
- ✓ Locking pin on back leg
- ✓ Lightweight and easy to carry
- ✓ Weighs just 4.1kg
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester

Dimensions

Seat height: 32cm
Back height: 52cm
Seat width: 47cm
Folded: 14 x 54 x 72cm

*RRP

CBC034 Royale Low Chair

£42.99





Sleeping Bags

Whilst we hope to be awake all night catching carp; the reality is often when night fishing we will have some long night's sleep ahead of us. With this in mind it is impossible to enjoy these nights on the bank without a bedchair and sleeping bag combination that keeps you warm and comfortable. There is little point investing in a top end, expensive bedchair only to render it useless by partnering it with a substandard sleeping bag.

Having spent countless hours developing our Flatliner, Flatliter MK2, R-series and Warrior bedchairs and ensuring they offer fantastic comfort we would have been foolish to ruin all of the hard work by launching a range of sleeping bags and covers that were not equally as well thought out and constructed. Our Evo range of sleeping bags and covers still proves to be a market leader and with this in mind we have decided to keep them in our catalogue for 2016 and this will remain the same until we believe we can better them. All of the Evo sleeping bags feature top quality zips, anti-draft baffles and high performance fillings to ensure the warmth and comfort they offer is second to none.



SLEEPING BAGS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

THE FOX RANGE

- ▶ Evo® Sleeping Bags
- ▶ Flatliter MK2 Sleeping Bag
- ▶ Flatliter MK2 Covers
- ▶ Evo® Sleeping Bag Covers
- ▶ Sleeping Bag Carryall
- ▶ FX Deluxe Pillows
- ▶ FX Hot Water Bottle





EVO® VEN-TEC® ALL-SEASON

Our top-of-the-range Ven-Tec is often proven to be the warmest sleeping bag on the market and has won this title in two independent magazine tests when compared like-for-like with sleeping bags from other manufacturers. With the All Season you effectively get two bags in one due to its removable inner bag, which can be used by itself in summer, and with the outer in winter.

FEATURES

- ✓ Waterproof Ven-Tec outer material
- ✓ High grade silicone treated hollow fill fibres expand quicker and for longer
- ✓ Off-set panelling prevents heat loss through stitch lines
- ✓ Reinforced Oxford Nylon 420 denier base
- ✓ Reversible inner allows you to choose between polyester or fleece lining
- ✓ Elasticated hoods top and bottom with offset central fixing to bedchair
- ✓ Heavy duty anti-snap internal zip baffle
- ✓ Internal and external draught-proof baffles
- ✓ Double 10mm quick release zips
- ✓ Available in Kingsize for use with the Kingsize Flatliner and R3 Bedchairs
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

S: 100 x 210cm	7.8Kg	55 x 43cm
KS:110 x 220cm	8.1Kg	57 x 45cm



EVO® VEN-TEC® LITE

Thanks to a host of modern manufacturing techniques this bag is one of the most advanced of its kind. Being comfortable, waterproof, lightweight, warm and breathable, this bag will keep you cool when it's hot and warm when it's cold.

FEATURES

- ✓ Waterproof and breathable Ven-Tec outer material
- ✓ Off-set panelling construction prevents heat loss through stitch lines
- ✓ Ultra soft polyester inner lining
- ✓ Reinforced Oxford Nylon 420 denier base
- ✓ Elasticated hoods top and bottom with central fixing to bedchair
- ✓ Heavy duty anti-snap internal zip baffle
- ✓ Internal and external draft proof baffles
- ✓ Double 10mm quick release zips
- ✓ Available in Kingsize for use with the Kingsize Flatliner and R3 Bedchairs
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

S: 100 x 210cm	3.25Kg	48 x 32cm
KS:110 x 220cm	4.3Kg	52 x 42cm



		*RRP
CSB021	Evo Ven-Tec Lite	£94.99
CSB023	Evo Ven-Tec Lite Kingsize	£129.99

KEY



Size



Weight



Size Compact



Double Quick Release Zips



High Grade Hollow Fill Fibres



Waterproof Ven-Tec Outer

EVO® SLEEPING BAGS

FOX 2016


@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

EVO® TS

Designed as a year-round bag, the Evo TS offers superb comfort and warmth with its removable and reversible central blanket, which will keep you warm even in extremely low temperatures. This is another very versatile sleeping bag that offers great value for money, which has made it one of the top selling bags on the market in recent years.



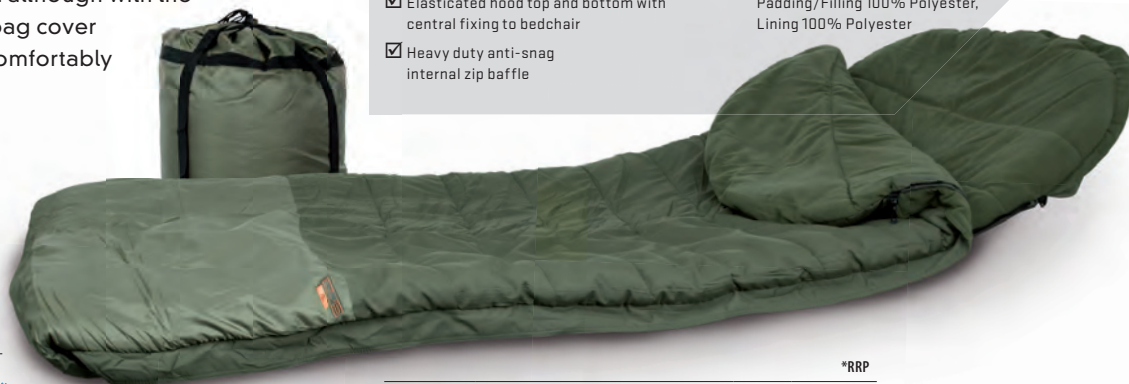
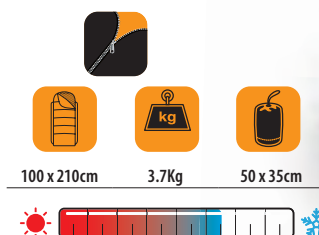
FEATURES

- ✓ Measures 100cm wide by 210cm long
- ✓ High grade silicone treated hollow fill fibres expand quicker and for longer
- ✓ Off-set panelling construction prevents heat loss through stitch lines
- ✓ Reinforced Oxford Nylon 420 denier base
- ✓ Reversible blanket is fleece-lined on one side and polyester on the other
- ✓ Elasticated hoods top and bottom with offset central fixing to bedchair
- ✓ Heavy duty anti-snap internal zip baffle
- ✓ Internal and external draught-proof baffles
- ✓ Double 10mm quick release zips
- ✓ 52cm x 40cm Compression bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

CSB015 Evo TS *RRP £104.99

EVO® S

The Evo S benefits from a fully micro fleece lining creating warmth and the lining panel is stitched to prevent it sticking to your body as you move around at night. This bag is perfect for the warmer months on its own although with the addition of an EVO sleeping bag cover (available separately) it will comfortably tackle colder months too.



FEATURES

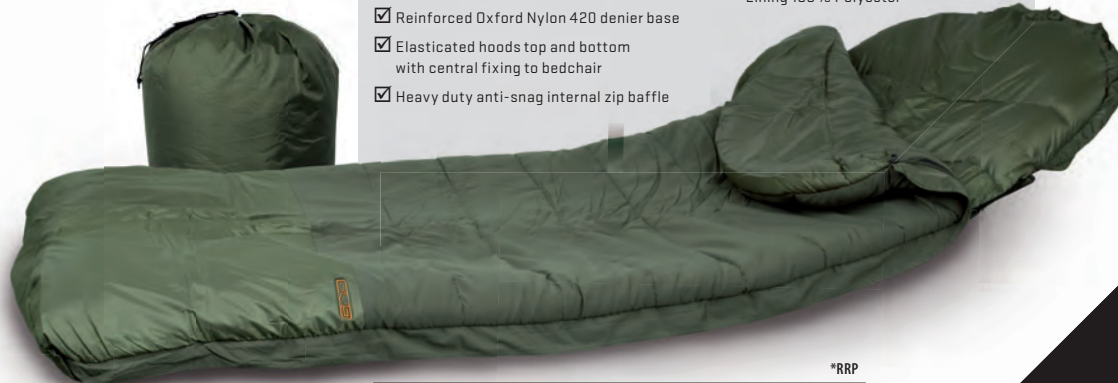
- ✓ Off-set panelling construction prevents heat loss through stitch lines
- ✓ Ultra soft polyester peach skin material for extra comfort
- ✓ Reinforced Oxford Nylon 420 denier base
- ✓ Elasticated hood top and bottom with central fixing to bedchair
- ✓ Heavy duty anti-snap internal zip baffle
- ✓ Internal and external draught-proof baffles
- ✓ Double 10mm quick release zips
- ✓ 50cm x 35cm Compression Sack
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

CSB016 Evo S *RRP £74.99

EVO®

Don't be fooled by the low price of our standard Evo bag as our use of unrivalled sleeping bag technology means that the Evo actually outperforms many other companies' 'top of the range' bags.

The Evo is very spacious, incredibly comfortable to sleep in and packed with features.



FEATURES

- ✓ Off-set panelling construction prevents heat loss through stitch lines
- ✓ High grade silicone-treated hollow fill fibres, which expand rapidly trapping air and keeping you warm
- ✓ Ultra soft polyester peach skin material for extra comfort
- ✓ Reinforced Oxford Nylon 420 denier base
- ✓ Elasticated hoods top and bottom with central fixing to bedchair
- ✓ Heavy duty anti-snap internal zip baffle
- ✓ Internal and external draught-proof baffles
- ✓ Double 10mm quick release zips
- ✓ 48cm x 32cm Stuff bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

CSB017 Evo *RRP £64.99



EVO® BAG COVERS

The two Evo covers are perfect to use either as a light cover in warm, summer weather or as an additional layer on top of your main bag to provide an additional layer of warmth for harsh winter weather.

Both covers feature dual adjustable fixing straps for attaching to your bedchair and an inner fleece. Two versions are available: one with a peachskin outer, the other with a Ven-Tec® outer. The Ventec is now also available in Kingsize for use with the Kingsize sleeping bags.



FEATURES

- ✓ Great for warm weather or as an extra cover in winter
- ✓ Inner fleece lining
- ✓ Adjustable fixing straps
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CSB025	Evo Lite Ventec Cover Kingsize	£74.99
CSB013	Evo Ventec Sleeping Bag Cover	£52.99
CSB014	Evo SB Peachskin Cover	£42.99

SLEEPING BAG CARRYALL

FEATURES

- ✓ Available in two sizes – Standard and XL (for Kingsize Sleeping Bags)
- ✓ Perfect for transporting your sleeping bag to and from a venue
- ✓ Reinforced, waterproof base
- ✓ 10mm heavy-duty zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ Reinforced tension straps for tight compression
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Base 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)



		*RRP
CLU259	Sleeping Bag Carryall Standard	£24.99
CLU260	Sleeping Bag Carryall X Large	£30.99

FX DELUXE PILLOWS

FEATURES

- ✓ Fleece on one side to keep you warm in winter
- ✓ Cotton on the other side to keep you cool in summer
- ✓ Case is removable so can be washed
- ✓ Available in Deluxe Kingsize (perfect for kingsize bedchairs/sleeping bags) and Deluxe (for standard sized bedchairs/sleeping bags)
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester



		*RRP
CLU261	FX Deluxe Kingsize Pillow	£24.99
CLU257	FX Deluxe Pillow	£17.99

FX HOT WATER BOTTLE

FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for aiding warmth on the coldest of nights
- ✓ Neoprene inner on case to retain heat for longer
- ✓ Soft-touch fleece outer for added comfort

		*RRP
CLU275	FX Hot Water Bottle	£12.99



BAGS, COVERS & ACCESSORIES

FLATLITER® MK2 5 SEASON BAG

NEW

FOX

FEATURES

- ✓ Optional 5 Season option for use on Flatliter MK2 during winter months
- ✓ Attaches to Flatliter MK2 via heavy duty zip around perimeter of mattress – simply unzip standard bag and replace with 5 Season in a matter of seconds
- ✓ Super-soft filling that is not only extremely warm but also sculpts around your body for increased comfort
- ✓ Available for both Compact and Standard Flatliter MK2
- ✓ Can be folded inside MK2 Flatliter at end of session
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Filling: 100% Polyester, Lining: 100% Polyester



95 x 210cm

4.9Kg

40 x 40cm



*RRP

CSB028	Flatliter MK2 5 Season Bag Standard	NEW	£149.99
CSB029	Flatliter MK2 5 Season Bag Compact	NEW	£139.99

FLATLITER® MK2 AQUOS® COVER

NEW

FOX

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight with soft-touch fleece lining for additional warmth
- ✓ Waterproof outer
- ✓ Features unique Fox camo pattern
- ✓ Oversized to ensure whole sleeping bag remains covered even when someone is inside the bag
- ✓ Strap at foot end attaches to single leg on bed
- ✓ Velcro strips on both sides allow attachment to underside of Flatliter MK2 bed for side you won't exit
- ✓ Available for both Compact and Standard Flatliter MK2
- ✓ Can fold up inside bed whilst attached
- ✓ Can also be used in conjunction with Evo sleeping bags
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Filling: 100% Polyester, Lining: 100% Polyester



*RRP

CSB030	Flatliter MK2 Aquos Cover Standard	NEW	£64.99
CSB031	Flatliter MK2 Aquos Cover Compact	NEW	£52.99

Standard	1.17kg
Compact	1.10kg



NEW

FOX

FLATLITER® MK2 AQUOS® THERMAL COVER

FEATURES

- ✓ Thick layer of insulation with soft-touch fleece lining for lots of extra warmth
- ✓ Converts standard Flatliter MK2 sleeping bag into a 5 season option
- ✓ Perfect for use in the winter months
- ✓ Waterproof outer
- ✓ Features unique Fox camo pattern
- ✓ Oversized to ensure whole sleeping bag remains covered even when someone is inside the bag
- ✓ Velcro strips on both sides allow attachment to underside of Flatliter MK2 bed for side you won't exit
- ✓ Strap at foot end attaches to single leg on bed
- ✓ Available for both Compact and Standard Flatliter MK2
- ✓ Can fold up inside bed whilst attached
- ✓ Can also be used on own as a blanket for warmer months when no need for a full sleeping bag
- ✓ Can also be used in conjunction with Evo sleeping bags
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Filling: 100% Polyester, Lining: 100% Polyester



*RRP

CSB032	Flatliter MK2 Thermal Aquos Cover Standard	NEW	£94.99
CSB033	Flatliter MK2 Thermal Aquos Cover Compact	NEW	£84.99

Standard	3.50kg
Compact	3.15kg



@MadCarpStef : “@FoxInt don't delay people get one! Immense #flatlitermk2#aquos#thermalcover”





Luggage

It has now been five years since we launched the FX and Royale ranges of luggage and in that time both ranges have simply become more and more popular with each year that passes. When the Fox product development team sat down with the angling consultants to design the Royale and FX ranges they were keen to put reliability right at the top of their list of essential features as there is nothing more frustrating for anglers than having luggage items that cannot withstand the rigours of modern day carp fishing. The team therefore spent countless hours sourcing the finest fabrics, zips and clips from across the globe to ensure that whether you invest in Royale or FX you are getting unrivalled value for money. Such has been the popularity of the FX and Royale ranges both remain for the 2016 catalogue. However, in addition we are pleased to reveal that we have a new third range of luggage in our portfolio for 2016 that goes by the name of Camolite. As the name suggests this is a range of luggage that carries our unique Fox Camo pattern and whilst it is only a fairly small range at present we are sure that as it grows in popularity so will the number of different items in the range. As with the FX and Royale ranges this new Camolite range has been built using top quality materials and fixtures and fittings ensuring that our formidable reputation as market leaders in carp fishing luggage continues to grow from strength to strength...



LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ FX Range
- ▶ Royale® Range
- ▶ Camolite Range





LUGGAGE



FX RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



FEATURES



Ergonomically shaped zip pullers are moulded to the shape of your thumb



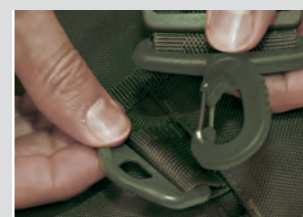
Double 10mm zips are chunky and strengthened to ensure complete reliability



Stiffened EVA grab handles are comfortable and help to spread the load efficiently



Special 3D sculpting creates breathable non-slip shoulder strap padding



All buckles and clips are made from heavy duty glass filled nylon making them very strong and hard wearing



The 1050 denier Cordura used throughout is lightweight, durable and waterproof

Why Choose FX?

Our groundbreaking and dare we say market-leading range of FX luggage has firmly established itself as one of the finest ranges of carp fishing luggage ever made and is seen by many as 'the' luggage range to use. Designed to meet the needs and wants of the modern angler and to withstand everything you can throw at it, the FX range is now the luggage of choice for many of Europe's leading magazine editors and high profile anglers.

You may be wondering what it is that makes the FX range of luggage sit head and shoulders above other ranges? Firstly there is the sheer attention to detail which has seen our in-house design team examine and evaluate every single item in the range on an individual basis. The brief when designing the range was simple – to make the most practical luggage, to the highest standards, whilst removing as much fabric as possible to keep the size and weight of each item to the bare minimum. And talking of fabric we have used the finest 1050 denier Cordura for every item in the FX range. This material is not only incredibly light, it is also both waterproof and very hardwearing. This means that when you purchase an item of FX luggage you're making a long term investment that will stand the test of time.

Many other luggage manufacturers will claim that their products have been designed by anglers for anglers, but it is only when you look closely at the design and functionality of the FX range that you realise that in our case it is actually true!



LUGGAGE



Full Holdall - 12ft 3 up 2 down
(13ft also available)



FX HOLDALL 3 UP 2 DOWN

- ✓ Completely flat sided panel for ease of loading
- ✓ PU board stiffening for extra protection
- ✓ Aluminium spine
- ✓ Breathable and non-slip 3D shoulder strap
- ✓ Side and front mounted stiffened EVA grab handles for easy lifting and loading
- ✓ Internal compartment stores a shelter with zipped and buckled pockets for banksticks and storm rods
- ✓ Main rod compartment houses five rods with sculpting to accommodate 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Velcro-sealed rod tip protection flaps at either end
- ✓ Upper reel housing may be unzipped and a blanking panel inserted to quickly transform the holdall from a 5 rod into a 3 rod
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 72% Polyethylene 28% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU205	FX Holdall 3 Up 2 Down 12ft	£159.99
CLU231	FX Holdall 3 Up 2 Down 13t	£179.99

FX LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



6 ROD SLEEVE 3 UP 3 DOWN 13FT

- ✓ Houses 6 made up rods
- ✓ Padded dividers keep rods separate and protected
- ✓ Interior Velcro retaining loops with rubber tabs hold rods securely
- ✓ Base of padded dividers feature retaining pockets for banksticks and buzzers
- ✓ Ergonomically sculpted to be narrow in the middle and mould around the body when carried – allowing you to also easily carry a chair or bucket
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles either side for easy loading
- ✓ Reversible shoulder strap with breathable 3D moulding
- ✓ Two external zipped lead retaining pockets
- ✓ Back stiffened with PU board to strengthen the sleeve
- ✓ Sized to house big pit reels and rods with 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Landing net pocket on exterior
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 70% Polyethylene 30% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU251 6 Rod Sleeve 3 up 3 down 13ft £179.99

5 ROD SLEEVE 3 UP 2 DOWN 13FT

- ✓ Two padded dividers keep rods separate and protected
- ✓ Interior Velcro retaining loops with rubber tabs hold rods securely
- ✓ Base of padded dividers feature retaining pockets for banksticks and buzzers
- ✓ Ergonomically sculpted to be narrow in the middle and mould around the body when carried – allowing you to also easily carry a chair or bucket
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles either side for easy loading
- ✓ Reversible shoulder strap with breathable 3D moulding
- ✓ Two external zipped lead retaining pockets
- ✓ Back stiffened with PU board to strengthen the sleeve and keep reels separate
- ✓ Sized to house big pit reels and rods with 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Landing net pocket on exterior
- ✓ Takes up virtually no space in your car or bivvy!
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 70% Polyethylene 30% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

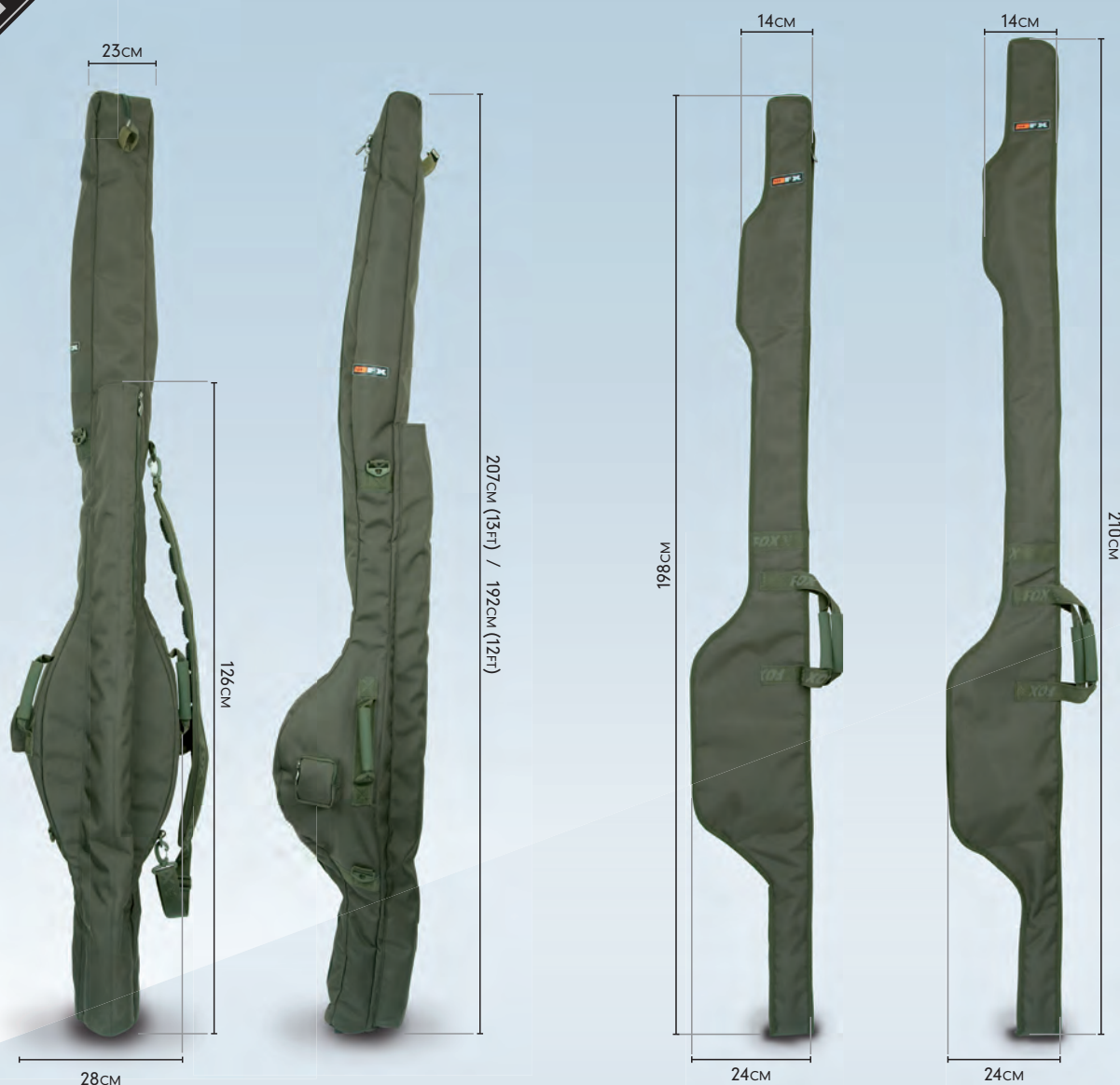
CLU202 5 Rod Sleeve 3 up 2 down 13ft £139.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price



@FishermanPoolie : "Finally... A rod bag that actually DOES fit 5 big pits like it says it can. Loving my new toy... Thanks @FoxInt !





TRI SLEEVE 10FT & 12FT

- ✓ In addition to the 12ft model we also now have a 10ft version for anglers that prefer to use shorter rods
- ✓ New 10ft version has large external pocket with EVA rig board inside
- ✓ With all of the features of the revolutionary 5 Rod Sleeve, but designed to house three made up rods
- ✓ 12ft features two external lead pockets, 10ft has 1 x lead pocket and 1 x rig tools pocket
- ✓ Padded internal dividers for complete rod protection
- ✓ Internal bankstick and buzzer pouches
- ✓ Sculpted to accommodate rods with 50mm butt rings and big pit reels
- ✓ 10ft measures 20cm(W) x 165cm(H)
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 60% Polyethylene 40% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU274	Tri Sleeve 10ft	£84.99
CLU201	Tri Sleeve 12ft	£104.99

SINGLE JACKET 10FT, 12FT & 13FT

- ✓ Specially sculpted profile to accept 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Two stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ Reel forward design with double zips up the rod spine to protect line from damage
- ✓ Top 15cm of the jacket is not zipped so your rod is held in situ when you zip up the jacket – no more fiddling to get your rod lined up!
- ✓ Reel section gusseted to accommodate big pit reels
- ✓ Hanging loop at top
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU267	FX Single 10ft Jacket	£30.99
CLU229	FX Single 12ft Jacket	£36.99
CLU230	FX Single 13ft Jacket	£38.99



FX QUIVER COMBO HOLDALL

- ✓ Internal compartment to hold 60ins umbrella or umbrella system such as Supa Brolly or Royale
- ✓ Pocket on base and clips on outside that FX single rod sleeves can fix to
- ✓ Removable padded shoulder strap
- ✓ Stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ 3 storage pockets on outside for landing net, banksticks etc
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

FX BROLLY CARRYALL

- ✓ Based on award-winning Royale Brolly Carryall design
- ✓ Designed to hold your Supa Brolly, Supa Brolly System, Royale Brolly or Royale Brolly System
- ✓ Central compartment also stores items such as weigh sling, banksticks, camera tripod etc
- ✓ Will accommodate either loose rods, single rod jackets, the FX Tri Sleeves or FX 5 Rod 3 Up, 2 Down Sleeve on the outside pocket
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ Zip configuration allows for easy loading.
- ✓ Removable padded shoulder strap
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handle
- ✓ Compression straps
- ✓ Stiffened EVA base and top for added protection
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU279	FX Quiver Combo Holdall	£64.99

		*RRP
CLU278	Brolly Carryall	£42.99

REEL PROTECTOR POUCH

- ✓ Quilted padding to fully protect reels in transit
- ✓ Zipped lead retaining pouch on exterior
- ✓ Buckle system allows multiple pouches to be clipped together and prevent lateral movement when used in multiples
- ✓ Velcro fastenings to secure reel pouches to rods
- ✓ Elastication staggered to prevent line damage
- ✓ Fits all reels including big pit models
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU222	Reel Protector Pouch	£16.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU222 - 25cm x 15cm x 19cm

ROD TIP PROTECTOR

- ✓ Solid end to protect rod tips
- ✓ Top 8cm of the protector reinforced
- ✓ Padded with a Velcro strap to secure the protector under the rod butt ring
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU224	Rod Tip Protector	£6.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU224 - L 39cm - W 4.5cm

HOT WATER BOTTLE

- ✓ Perfect for keeping you warm on the coldest of nights
- ✓ Case features neoprene inner to retain heat for longer
- ✓ Soft-touch fleece outer
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Neoprene

		*RRP
CLU275	FX Hot Water Bottle	£12.99



HARD SPOOL CASE

- ✓ Stiffened along entire length and top for full crush protection
- ✓ Double zip with webbing bridge for ease of opening
- ✓ Wipe clean liner helps to ensure you can keep grit and mud out of your spools
- ✓ Supplied with three foam divider discs
- ✓ Holds four big pit spools
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 60% Polyethylene 40% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

		*RRP
CLU223	Hard Spool Case	£14.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU223 - L 34cm - Ø 9.5cm

Contents not included

GAS CANISTER CASE

NEW

- ✓ Hardwearing Neoprene main body
- ✓ Zipped base for easy insertion of gas bottle
- ✓ Hardwearing base for added protection
- ✓ Two elasticated retaining loops – one for lighter and one for spoon
- ✓ Will fit 500g canisters

			*RRP
CLU280	FX Gas Canister Cover	NEW	£9.99



Contents
not included

FX NET STINK SLEEVE

- ✓ Available in standard and XL
- ✓ Fully welded seams to retain water and unpleasant smell
- ✓ Standard is designed to fit either a 42 or 46ins landing net
- ✓ XL can hold two 42 or 46ins landing nets or one of our STR Weigh Slings and a landing net
- ✓ Both feature a handy external pocket and Velcro strap for storing landing net pole, or even a stalking rod
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

		*RRP
CLU256	FX Net Stink Sleeve	£11.99
CLU266	FX Net Stink Sleeve XL	£15.99





Harness may be completely zipped away to give a totally flat base



32CM



53CM

55CM

55L RUCKSACK

- ✓ 55L capacity main compartment
- ✓ Five external pockets:
 - Front pocket houses large double F Box
 - Lid pocket houses permits and smaller items
 - Single large side pocket holds a Large and Small Accessory Bag
 - Double side pockets are staggered. The upper holds a Small Accessory Bag, the lower a large one
- ✓ Fully adjustable harness with breathable, non-slip 3D moulding on the straps and back with adjustable waist and chest straps for ultimate carrying comfort
- ✓ Harness may be completely zipped away to give a totally flat base
- ✓ Drawcorded closure for top of main compartment
- ✓ Moulded EVA base
- ✓ Zip down flat back allows the rucksack to be accessed and used both upright as a 'standard' rucksack or flat on its back as a barrow-style bag
- ✓ All pockets feature 2-way zips with approximately 270 degree opening to allow the rucksack to be used horizontally in barrow bag style
- ✓ Strategically placed EVA grab handles

*RRP

CLU206 55l Rucksack

£104.99

FX LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

*RRP - Recommended retail price



CARRYALL LARGE

- ✓ Moulded base
- ✓ Four external pockets:
 - Front pocket will house a large double F Box
 - Top pocket is sized to hold an FX Stiff Rig Wallet
 - Zipped, tinted PVC lid pocket
 - Side pockets each have Velcro-fastened meshed front pouches and hold a medium double F Box
- ✓ Same excellent features as throughout the FX range such as double 10mm zips, stiffened EVA handles and Cordura fabric
- ✓ Designed to house all of your essential tackle items such as weighing scales, head torch, PVA dispensers, spare clothes, baiting tools etc

CLU221 Carryall - Large *RRP
£94.99



CARRYALL MEDIUM

- ✓ Moulded base
- ✓ Front pocket will house a large single F Box
- ✓ Side pockets each have Velcro-fastened meshed front pouches
- ✓ Same excellent features as throughout the FX range such as double 10mm zips, stiffened EVA handles and Cordura fabric

CLU245 Carryall - Medium *RRP
£84.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price



@JackRo53 : "Just had my @FoxInt Royale large carryall and 2 Rod Carryall delivered. Fox luggage build quality and materials are second to none!"



COOLER BAG SYSTEM

- ✓ Moulded base
- ✓ Thermally lined main compartment with a thermal zip baffle to prevent heat loss
- ✓ Two thermally lined side pockets with thermal zip baffles
- ✓ Top pocket is thermally lined with a zip baffle and is supplied with two moulded bait storage tubs: one with a perforated lid for maggots, the other with a solid lid for groundbait, sticks or PVA bags etc
- ✓ Thermally lined wipe clean main compartment
- ✓ Main compartment is designed to house XL and Large FX Cooler bags (CLU217 and CLU218) which are available separately
- ✓ Two EVA grab handles and removable shoulder strap with 3D moulding
- ✓ Perfect for both food or bait
- ✓ Easy-to-clean interior



EXTRA FEATURES



Thermal baffles extend beyond the zips to eliminate one of the main areas of heat loss.



The Cooler Bag System is supplied with two moulded bait storage tubs. One with a perforated lid for maggots, the other with a solid lid for groundbait, sticks etc.

		*RRP
CLU215	Cooler Bag System	£84.99



BEDCHAIR BAG

- ✓ Available in two sizes – Standard (for Flatliner, Warrior, R1, R2, Flatlitter MK2 Compact and Flatlitter MK2 Standard) and Kingsize (for Kingsize Flatliner and R3)
- ✓ Made from Cordura material
- ✓ Stiffened EVA carry handles
- ✓ Padded shoulder strap
- ✓ Heavy-duty 10mm double zips
- ✓ Sized to allow space for a lightweight sleeping bag and pillow

		*RRP
CLU262	FX Bedchair Bag Large	£52.99
CLU263	FX Bedchair Bag Kingsize	£64.99

COOLER BAGS

- ✓ Available in two sizes – Large and XL
- ✓ Designed to be used either on their own or in conjunction with the FX Cooler Bag System (CLU215)
- ✓ Thermally lined with thermal internal zip baffles
- ✓ Same excellent features as throughout the FX range such as double 10mm zips, stiffened EVA handles and Cordura fabric

DIMENSIONS
Cooler Bag Large W 26cm - H 26cm - D 12cm
Cooler Bag Extra Large W 26cm - H 26cm - D 24cm

		*RRP
CLU217	Cooler Bag Large	£19.99
CLU218	Cooler Bag XL	£24.99



CLU217



CLU218

BARROW BAGS

Each year more and more anglers are using barrows to transport their tackle to and from their swim when fishing. With so many now using barrows we felt it only right that we produced a series of bags that are designed especially for this mode of transport to ensure maximum storage and efficiency.

BARROW BAG LARGE

- ✓ Designed to fit all barrows and maximise storage and packing space both in your swim and on the way to and from it
- ✓ Massive main compartment capacity
- ✓ Four exterior pockets with Velcro secured mesh pouches:
 - Large front pocket holds a large double F Box
 - Smaller front pocket holds one large or two small FX Accessory Bag
 - Side pockets have Velcro secured mesh pouches and each hold a large single
- ✓ F Box
- ✓ Moulded base and lid
- ✓ PU boards in sides give a totally rigid body
- ✓ EVA grab handles on both sides for easy lifting and loading
- ✓ Removable shoulder strap
- ✓ Three zipped mesh pockets inside lid
- ✓ Same excellent features as throughout the FX range such as double 10mm zips and Cordura fabric



		*RRP
CLU198	Barrow Bag - Large	£149.99



BARROW BAG MEDIUM

- ✓ Boasts the same key features as the larger version but with a smaller storage capacity
- ✓ Front pocket holds a large double F Box
- ✓ Side pockets have Velcro secured mesh pouches; one will house a medium double F Box the other a medium single F Box
- ✓ Three zipped mesh pockets inside lid

		*RRP
CLU199	Barrow Bag - Medium	£139.99



*RRP - Recommended retail price





DIMENSIONS
CLU246 - W 35cm - H 23cm - D 7cm

BUZZ BAR BAGS

- ✓ The perfect storage solution for transporting your banksticks, buzz bars, bite alarms and other essentials
- ✓ Feature Velcro loops for holding buzz bars in place
- ✓ Well padded for ultimate protection
- ✓ Double 10mm zips

		*RRP
CLU246	Buzz Bar Bag Standard	£24.99



Contents
not included

DIMENSIONS
CLU213 - W 26.5cm - H 8cm - D 17cm

RIGID LEAD AND BITS BAG

- ✓ Solid insert to prevent buckling
- ✓ Zipped, PVC window pocket in lid
- ✓ Stiffened EVA handle
- ✓ Keeps all of your leads and smaller tackle items perfectly compartmentalised

		*RRP
CLU213	Rigid Lead and Bits Bag	£24.99



Contents
not included

DIMENSIONS
CLU211 - W 26.5cm - H 9.5cm - D 16cm
CLU212 - W 15cm - H 9.5cm - D 12cm
CLU228 - W 27cm - H 9.5cm - D 9.5cm

ACCESSORY BAGS

- ✓ Available in 3 sizes - Small, Large and Slim
- ✓ Designed to fit into the exterior pockets of larger luggage items in the FX range
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Zipped tinted PVC window pocket in lids
- ✓ Double 10mm zips

		*RRP
CLU211	Accessory Bag - Large	£15.99
CLU212	Accessory Bag - Small	£12.99
CLU228	Accessory Bag - Slim	£13.99



Contents
not included

DIMENSIONS
CLU220 - W 33cm - H 8cm - D 22cm

STIFF RIG WALLET

- ✓ High density foam board with moulded, serrated plastic hook bar for perfectly tensioned rig storage
- ✓ Padded divider with tinted PVC zipped pocket for rig tying accessories
- ✓ Ring binder section with five full size PVC wallets and five double compartment wallets for accessory storage
- ✓ Stiffened on both sides for ultimate rig protection
- ✓ Tinted zipped PVC window pocket in lid

		*RRP
CLU220	Stiff Rig Wallet	£37.99



BOILIE DRY BAGS

- ✓ Double 10mm zips
- ✓ Designed to be placed straight into the freezer between sessions
- ✓ Rubberised freezer-proof mesh construction
- ✓ Three sizes available – Standard (3kg), Large (6kg) and XL (12kg)

		*RRP
CLU248	Boilie Dry Bag - Standard	£12.99
CLU249	Boilie Dry Bag - Large	£14.99
CLU250	Boilie Dry Bag - XL	£16.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU210 - W 29cm - H 13cm - D 20cm

LINED BOILIE BUM BAG

- ✓ Perfect for keeping boilies close to hand when baiting up with a catapult or throwing stick
- ✓ Ideal for the stalking angler that likes to travel light
- ✓ TPU welded removable liner for easy cleaning
- ✓ Elasticated belt loops for catapults or throwing stick
- ✓ Breathable 3D moulded and adjustable waist strap with two separate pockets for bits / phone etc

		*RRP
CLU210	Lined Boilie Bum Bag	£24.99



GLUG POT CASE

- ✓ Four full size screw top tubs which are watertight and tinted for perfect hookbait or glug and liquid attractor storage
- ✓ Four half-size tubs for storage of smaller quantities of bait and dips
- ✓ Padded separating dividers
- ✓ Zipped tinted PVC window pocket in lid
- ✓ Additional full and half size bait tubs are available separately

		*RRP
CLU214	Glug Pot Case	£27.99



COOLER BAG SMALL

- ✓ High performance insulated storage for bait and hookbaits
- ✓ Thermally lined with thermal zip baffles
- ✓ Supplied with two full size and four half size tinted and watertight screw top tubs
- ✓ Additional bait tubs are available separately

		*RRP
CLU216	Cooler Bag Small	£22.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





ROYALE[®]
COLLECTION

ROYALE[®] LUGGAGE



ROYALE[®] LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



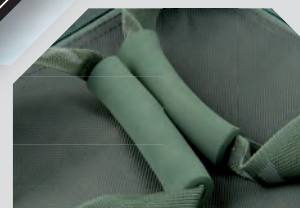
FEATURES

Why Choose Royale®?

Although Royale is our 'entry-level' luggage range, do not be fooled into thinking that this range is found lacking in terms of quality and functionality. In fact it is much better than a lot of other companies' top level ranges!

Throughout the whole Royale range you will find our tough, tear and water resistant 1200 denier treated polyester material plus chunky, strengthened 10mm double zips and soft-touch pullers. As with the FX range all carry handles are made from stiffened EVA allowing them to fit neatly in your hand to help spread the load when carrying. Furthermore you will find that the padded sections on the shoulder straps have been carefully looked at and constructed from moulded EVA allowing them to fit neatly in your hand to help spread the load when carrying. This is fixed in position to prevent slipping whilst in use - a small point but a key one for enhancing your carrying comfort. As you would expect, they are also quick and easy to adjust to suit your own individual requirements.

Quality performance, at an affordable price, was at the top of our list when designing the Royale range and as a result all of the buckles and clips have been manufactured from heavy-duty, shatter-proof nylon, which helps to prevent them from becoming brittle in cold temperatures. Also, rather than 'bog-standard' black, they are now a very sexy carpy green colour. You'll also find strengthened scuff pads, where needed, to protect bases and, to add that little touch of individual style, the webbing is specially embossed with the Fox logo and all items are finished with the smart, black and white Royale logo.



Stiffened EVA carry handles are comfortable and help to spread the weight.



Toughened scuff pads are fitted to bases where required to prevent damage.



Specially strengthened and chunky double 10mm zips are standard throughout the range.



Fixed and moulded EVA padding prevents straps from sliding whilst in use.



All buckles and clips are made from shatter-proof nylon ensuring they stand the test of time.



Tear and water resistant 1200 denier treated polyester is used throughout the range to ensure durability.





ROYALE®
COLLECTION

ROYALE® LUGGAGE



209cm

147cm

103cm

31cm



209cm

150cm

105cm

39cm

3 Rod Sleeve 13ft Holdall. (12ft also available)

3 ROD HOLDALL

- ✓ Fully padded with large, central padded divider to fully protect your rods
- ✓ Holds three made-up rods and three unmade rods
- ✓ Padded reel section easily accommodates big pit models
- ✓ Aluminium spine stiffener
- ✓ Velcro rod fasteners are perfectly sized with ergonomically designed rubber tab ends for ease of use
- ✓ Two external pockets; one for banksticks, one for storm pole and landing net etc
- ✓ Available in 12ft and 13ft
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 70% Polyethylene 30% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU170	3 Rod 12ft Holdall	£94.99
CLU171	3 Rod 13ft Holdall	£99.99

4 ROD HOLDALL

- ✓ Features the same specifications as the 3-rod version, but is designed to house four made up and four unmade 13ft rods
- ✓ Fully padded with large, central padded divider to fully protect your rods
- ✓ Padded reel section easily accommodates big pit models
- ✓ Aluminium spine stiffener
- ✓ Velcro rod fasteners are perfectly sized with ergonomically designed rubber tab ends for ease of use
- ✓ Two external pockets; one for banksticks, one for storm pole and landing net etc
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 20% Polyethylene 80% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU172	4 Rod 13ft Holdall	£104.99
--------	--------------------	---------

ROYALE® LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



5 Rod Quiver Combo (inc. 3x12ft Jackets). (13ft also available)

5 ROD QUIVER COMBO

- ✓ Supplied with three padded, protective jackets
- ✓ Internal compartment will hold a 60ins brolly or brolly system
- ✓ Double zipped for ease of access
- ✓ Removable strap for use on barrows
- ✓ Three external pockets to house net pole, banksticks, landing net and storm poles
- ✓ Three compression straps hold rod sleeves securely
- ✓ All sleeves individually clip secured
- ✓ 12 and 13ft versions available
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 5% Polyethylene 95% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

SINGLE JACKETS 10, 12 & 13FT

- ✓ Specially sculpted profile to accept 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Two stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Reel forward design with double zips up the rod spine to protect your line
- ✓ Top 15 cm of the jacket is not zipped so your rod is held in situ when you zip up the jacket – no more fiddling!
- ✓ Reel section gusseted to accommodate all big pit models
- ✓ Hanging loop at top
- ✓ Materiaal buitenzijde 100% Polyester, Vulling 100% Polyurethaan, Voering 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU193	5 Rod Quiver Combo (inc. 3x 12ft Jackets)	£129.99
CLU173	5 Rod Quiver Combo (inc. 3x 13ft Jackets)	£139.99

		*RRP
CLU244	Single 10ft Jacket	£22.99
CLU194	Single 12ft Jacket	£27.99
CLU174	Single 13ft Jacket	£26.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





ROYALE®
COLLECTION

ROYALE® LUGGAGE



NEW

FOX



ROYALE® TRI-SLEEVE

- ✓ Will house three made up rods
- ✓ Sculpted to fit 50mm butt rings and bit pit reels
- ✓ Ideal for anglers who only wish to carry three rods to and from a swim
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ External pocket for landing net storage
- ✓ Reversible, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

ROYALE® 2 ROD SLEEVES

- ✓ Will house two made up rods
- ✓ Sculpted to fit 50mm butt rings and bit pit reels
- ✓ Ideal for anglers who only use two rods
- ✓ Also ideal for storing spod and marker rod
- ✓ External pocket for landing net storage
- ✓ Reversible, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ 10ft and 12ft models available
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

CLU281 Royale Tri-Sleeve **NEW** *RRP £64.99

*RRP
CLU268 Royale 2 Rod Sleeves 12ft £52.99
CLU269 Royale 2 Rod Sleeves 10ft £47.99

ROYALE® LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



Holdall not included

ROYALE® BROLLY CARRYALL SYSTEM

- ✓ Designed to hold your Supa Brolly, Supa Brolly System, Royale Brolly or Royale Brolly System
- ✓ Will accommodate either loose rods, single rod jackets, Royale 2-Rod Sleeve, Royale Tri-Sleeve, FX Tri Sleeve or FX 5 Rod 3Up, 2 Down Sleeve on the outside pocket
- ✓ 1200 Denier Treated Polyester
- ✓ 10mm Heavy Duty Double Zips
- ✓ Zip configuration allows for easy loading.
- ✓ Removable Padded Shoulder Strap
- ✓ Stiffened EVA Grab Handle
- ✓ Compression Straps
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU264 Royale Brolly Carryall System

£37.99



ROYALE® COOLER FOOD BAG SYSTEM

- ✓ Central, thermally insulated and easy clean main compartment with a 60:40 divider for compartmentalised food storage
- ✓ Two large padded and double zipped external pockets for your stove, canned food and accessories
- ✓ Large front pocket opens into a fold out utensil store containing: 2 x stainless steel knives, forks, spoons and teaspoons, 2 x square black Melamine plates with Fox logo, 2 x green mugs, 1 x Corkscrew, 1 x plastic chopping board, 2 x large screw top tubs, 2 x small screw top tubs, 1 x Micro fleece towel
- ✓ Internal recessed storage area for oil, ketchup and sauces, washing up liquid etc
- ✓ Full length double 10mm zips
- ✓ Exterior features include: two detachable, thermally lined bottle storage units with draw cord tops for wine/water/fuel canisters
- ✓ Adjustable and removable shoulder strap
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester



*RRP

CLU235 Royale Cooler Food Bag System

£84.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





ROYALE®
COLLECTION

ROYALE® LUGGAGE



Cookset not included

1 & 2 MAN DINNER SETS

- ✓ Stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ Handy for short sessions
- ✓ 1 Man comes supplied with: 1 x stainless steel knife, fork, spoon and teaspoon, 1 x square black Melamine plate with Fox logo, 1 x green mug, 1 x corkscrew, 1 x plastic chopping board, 1 x large screw top tub, 1 x small screw top tub, 1 x Micro fleece towel
- ✓ 2 Man comes supplied with: 2 x stainless steel knives, forks, spoons and teaspoons, 2 x square black Melamine plates with Fox logo, 2 x green mugs, 1 x Corkscrew, 1 x plastic chopping board, 2 x large screw top tubs, 2 x small screw top tubs, 1 x Micro fleece towel
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU240	1 Man Dinner Set	£37.99
CLU241	2 Man Dinner Set	£47.99

ROYALE MUG

- ✓ Carpy green plastic mugs that are perfect for hot drinks
- ✓ Features gold Fox head



		*RRP
CLU252	Royale Mug	£2.99

COOKSET BAGS

- ✓ Result of popular demand
- ✓ Available in two sizes
- ✓ Large accommodates Fox 4-Piece Cookware Set
- ✓ Standard accommodates Fox 3-Piece Cookware Set
- ✓ Reinforced base
- ✓ Stiffened EVA carry handle
- ✓ Double 10mm heavy duty zips
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU276	Cook Set Bag Standard	£8.99
CLU277	Cook Set Bag Large	£9.99

STAINLESS STEEL MUG

- ✓ Features our catchy slogan - Find 'em, Feed 'em, Fox 'em
- ✓ Designed to keep your hot drinks warmer for longer
- ✓ Easy to clean



		*RRP
CLU254	Stainless Steel Mug	£9.99



ROYALE® LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

FEATURES



The lid pocket of the Royale 40L Rucksack has been designed to comfortably fit a Medium Double F-Box tackle box

40L RUCKSACK

- ✓ Perfect for the mobile or roving angler
- ✓ Fully adjustable straps and '3D' mesh on the shoulder straps and back panel for breathability
- ✓ 40L main body compartment
- ✓ Four external pockets:
 - Front pocket holds a large double F Box
 - Lid pocket holds medium double F Box
 - Two side pockets hold either one large or three small accessory bags
- ✓ Fully adjustable shoulder harness and waist strap
- ✓ Zipped mesh pocket in lid
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 85% Polyethylene 15% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU195 40ltr Rucksack £52.99



CARRYALLS

These three carryalls offer a comprehensive range of storage and transport solutions and all of them have the key features of the Royale range, including 10mm double zips, scuff pads, 1200 denier fabric, EVA grab handles and heavy duty buckles. The range is also sized to be completely compatible with Fox's F Boxes and the new range of Royale accessory bags.

CARRYALL MEDIUM

- ✓ 56l capacity
- ✓ Three external pockets:
 - Front pocket holds a large single F Box
 - Two side pockets house either one large or two medium accessory bags
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester



*RRP

CLU169 Carryall - Medium £52.99

CARRYALL LARGE

- ✓ 80l capacity
- ✓ Three external pockets:
 - Front pocket houses a large double F Box and a medium accessory bag
 - Two side pockets each hold one large and one medium accessory bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester



*RRP

CLU168 Carryall - Large £59.99

CARRYALL X LARGE

- ✓ Massive 128l capacity
- ✓ Six external pockets:
 - Front pocket holds a large, double F Box and two accessory bags
 - Two rear pockets each hold a large, double F Box
 - Large side pocket holds a large, single F Box
 - Small side pockets are stepped to allow easy access; the smaller houses two small accessory bags, the larger a medium accessory bag
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester



*RRP

CLU167 Carryall - X Large £64.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





ROYALE®
COLLECTION

ROYALE® LUGGAGE



FEATURES



The Royale Bait Bag is thermally lined to ensure that your bait of choice is kept fresher for longer. This lining can also be wiped clean very easily to ensure your bag and bait stay in tip top condition!

BAIT BAG

- ✓ Perfect for keeping frozen boilies or deadbaits in top condition
- ✓ Can also be used for chilled food and drink storage
- ✓ One removable, internal thermally lined compartment
- ✓ Fully thermally lined, wipe clean lining
- ✓ Three external pockets:
 - Front pocket accommodates a large single F Box
 - Two side pockets each hold a large accessory bag or Rig Wallet
- ✓ Zipped pocket in lid
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyethylene

*RRP

CLU189 Bait Bag £52.99



COOLER BAG

- ✓ Thermally insulated wipe clean lining
- ✓ Perfect for session storage of bait, food or drinks
- ✓ Stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ Double 10mm zips
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyethylene Terephthalate

*RRP

CLU190 Cooler Bag £30.99

DIP BAG

- ✓ Designed for storage of special hookbaits, dips and liquids
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handle on top
- ✓ Zipped mesh pocket in lid for baiting needles, tools and stops etc
- ✓ Supplied with six Fox-moulded watertight screw top tubs
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

*RRP

CLU177 Dip Bag (inc. 6 Tubs) £22.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU177 - W 25cm - H 12cm - D 16cm

Contents not included

DIMENSIONS
CLU190 - W 39cm - H 25cm - D 28cm

ROYALE® LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

AIR DRY BAGS

- ✓ Available in Medium and Large
- ✓ Both bags come supplied with FREE Hookbait Air Dry Bag
- ✓ Reinforced carry/hanging handles
- ✓ Drawcord top
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

FREE
HOOKBAIT AIR DRY
BAG



		*RRP
CLU272	Air Dry Large	£12.99
CLU273	Air Dry Medium	£11.99



DIMENSIONS

CLU242 - W 29cm H 20cm D 14cm
CLU243 - W 35cm H 26cm D 20cm

BOILIE/STALKING POUCHES

- ✓ Perfect for keeping bait to hand when using a catapult or throwing stick
- ✓ Great for the roving angler who likes to travel light
- ✓ Made from same top quality materials as everything in the Royale range
- ✓ Handy pockets on front for storing essential items
- ✓ Adjustable waist strap
- ✓ Available in Standard and XL
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU242	Boilie/Stalking Pouch - Standard	£12.99
CLU243	Boilie/Stalking Pouch - XL	£14.99



COMPACT BUCKETS

- ✓ Perfect for the mobile angler that requires a compact piece of luggage for storage of boilies, pellets, groundbaits and other baits
- ✓ Available in two sizes - Medium and Large
- ✓ Collapsible when empty to maximise storage and transport space
- ✓ Wipe clean internal lining
- ✓ Double zipped and buckle-fastened lid (large only) to keep contents secure, fresh and to prevent spillage
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Lining 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

		*RRP
CLU191	Compact Bucket - Large	£17.99
CLU192	Compact Bucket - Medium	£14.99

DIMENSIONS

CLU191 - H 30cm Ø 32cm
CLU192 - H 16cm Ø 28cm





ROYALE®
COLLECTION

ROYALE® LUGGAGE



ROYALE® BARROW FRONT BAG

- ✓ Designed to fit on front bar of Royale and Royale XT barrows
- ✓ Double 10mm heavy-duty zips
- ✓ Velcro dividers for organised storage
- ✓ Perfect place to store water bottle and other heavy items to distribute weight over front wheel of barrow
- ✓ Stiffened base
- ✓ Carry handle on top
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU265	Royale Barrow Front Bag	£37.99
--------	-------------------------	--------



ROYALE® BARROW BAGS

- ✓ Available in Compact and Standard sizes
- ✓ Manufactured from 100% treated 1200 denier polyester nylon
- ✓ Moulded base and lid
- ✓ Perfect for secure loading onto barrow
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty zips and shatter-proof nylon buckles
- ✓ 2 x external side pockets for storing tackle essentials
- ✓ 1 x external central pocket for tackle box storage
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Removable, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

*RRP

CLU270	Royale Barrow Bag Compact	£69.99
CLU271	Royale Barrow Bag Standard	£79.99



DIMENSIONS

CLU270 - Compact - L 50cm W 35cm H 44cm
CLU271 - Standard - L 60cm W 38cm H 42cm

ROYALE® LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



DIMENSIONS
CLU182 - W 51cm H 6cm D 23cm
CLU183 - W 80cm H 6cm D 23cm

Contents not included



DIMENSIONS
CLU186 - L 29cm Ø 7cm
CLU187 - L 27cm Ø 9cm

Contents not included

SPOOL TUBE

- ✓ Designed to keep your all-important spare spools in pristine condition when not in use
- ✓ Supplied with two foam dividers
- ✓ Large tube will house three big pit spools; medium tube three 10,000 sized spools
- ✓ Double zip with webbing bridge for ease of access
- ✓ Stiffened for extra protection
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 30% Polyethylene 70% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyvinyl Chloride [PVC]

		*RRP
CLU186	Spool Tube - Medium	£10.99
CLU187	Spool Tube - Large	£11.99

BUZZ BAR BAG

- ✓ Well padded bags to give ultimate protection to alarms and buzz bars
- ✓ Zipped mesh pocket to house hangers and small indicators
- ✓ Velcro loops secure all buzz bars and prevent movement during transport
- ✓ 2-3 rod and 3-4 rod versions available

		*RRP
CLU182	2-3 Rod Buzz Bar Bag	£19.99
CLU183	3-4 Rod Buzz Bar Bag	£24.99

REEL CASE

- ✓ Double zipped and stiffened to give ultimate protection for your reels
- ✓ XL version accommodates big pit models
- ✓ Large version houses all other models
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU175	Reel Case - Large	£9.99
CLU176	Reel Case - XLarge	£10.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU175 - W 22cm H 10.5cm D 16cm
CLU176 - W 24cm H 10.5cm D 18cm

Contents not included



ALARM POUCH

- ✓ High Denier Polyester
- ✓ Padded Protection
- ✓ Securing Draw Cord
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyurethane, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU255	Alarm Pouch	£5.99



*RRP - Recommended retail price



ROYALE[®]
COLLECTION

ROYALE[®] LUGGAGE

ACCESSORY BAGS

- ✓ Designed to fit into the exterior pockets of the Royale Rucksack, Carryalls and Bait Bag
- ✓ Available in three sizes – Large, Medium and Small
- ✓ Zipped mesh pocket in lid
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handle (large model only)
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU179	Accessory Bag Large	£12.99
CLU180	Accessory Bag Medium	£11.99
CLU181	Accessory Bag Small	£10.99



DIMENSIONS
CLU179 - W 26.5cm H 8cm D 17cm
CLU180 - W 22cm H 8cm D 13cm
CLU181 - W 16cm H 8cm D 10cm



Contents
not included



DIMENSIONS
CLU184 - W 24cm H 6cm D 17.5cm

RIG WALLET

- ✓ Perfect for storing your rig essentials
- ✓ Fits the exterior pockets of the larger Royale luggage items
- ✓ Ring binder system allows for easy insertion and removal of pouches
- ✓ Binder houses eight clear PVC pouches:
 - Four single compartment wallets with Velcro fastening
 - Four double compartment wallets with Velcro fastening
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene

		*RRP
CLU184	Rig Wallet	£16.99

STIFF RIG WALLET

- ✓ One section features a high density foam board, hook bar and rig pins to keep your rigs under perfect tension
- ✓ Separate section houses eight clear PVC wallets (4 x single compartment 4 x double compartment) on a ring binder for accessory storage and organisation
- ✓ Zipped mesh 'bits' pocket in lid
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU185	Stiff Rig Wallet	£26.99



Rigs not included

DIMENSIONS
CLU185 - W 32.5cm H 16.5cm D 9cm

ROYALE[®] LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



DIMENSIONS
CLU178 - W 22cm H 8cm D 14cm

Contents not included

LEAD & BITS BAG

- ✓ Versatile storage for leads, Method feeders and similar items
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handle on top
- ✓ Zipped mesh accessory pocket
- ✓ Two stiffened inserts with Velcro fastening for you to customise to your own requirements
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU178	Lead & Bits Bag	£15.99

BEDCHAIR BAG

- ✓ Available in Large (for new R1, R2, Warrior beds plus Flatliner and Flatliter MK2) and XL (for R3 and Kingsize Flatliner)
- ✓ Fits most bedchairs on the market
- ✓ Sized to allow space for a light sleeping bag and pillow
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Padding/Filling 100% Polyethylene, Lining 100% Polyester

		*RRP
CLU238	Royale Bedchair Bag Large	£47.99
CLU237	Royale Bedchair Bag X Large	£52.99



Contents not included



SLEEPING BAG CARRYALL

- ✓ Available in two sizes – Standard and XL (for Kingsize Sleeping Bags)
- ✓ Perfect for transporting your sleeping bag to and from a venue
- ✓ Reinforced, waterproof base
- ✓ 10mm heavy-duty zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA handles
- ✓ Reinforced tension straps for tight compression
- ✓ Main outer fabric 100% Polyester, Base 100% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

		*RRP
CLU259	Sleeping Bag Carryall Standard	£24.99
CLU260	Sleeping Bag Carryall X Large	£30.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





FOX CAMOLITE

CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE



CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

FOX CAMOLITE

FEATURES

Why Choose Camolite™?

As the name suggests our new range of Camolite luggage is a range of lightweight luggage that features our unique Fox Camo pattern. The range is fairly small at present comprising a number of essential items, however, we are very confident that this range will continue to grow over the coming months as it becomes more and more popular with anglers across Europe.

This range has been designed to perfectly match our new Explorer Barrow, which itself features a unique Camolite under barrow bag. The Camolite range sits in between the FX and Royale ranges and offers a great alternative to anglers that want to combine top end quality with modern, camouflage styling.

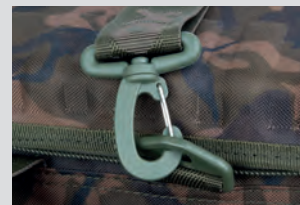
All items in the Camolite range are constructed from a 100% treated, 5000 Denier Polyester and feature top quality, reliable, heavy duty double zips. In addition we have used stiffened EVA grab handles where necessary and reversible, 3D padded shoulder straps again where needed.



Stiffened EVA carry handles are comfortable and help to spread the weight.



8mm, heavy-duty double zips.



All buckles and clips are made from shatter-proof nylon ensuring they stand



100% treated 5000 denier polyester in Camo pattern



3D sculpting on shoulder straps is breathable and prevents slippage



FOX CAMOLITE

CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE



3 UP 2 DOWN ROD HOLDALL

- ✓ Based on same award-winning design from FX luggage range
- ✓ Takes five made-up rods in total – three in one direction and two in the other
- ✓ Sculpted to accommodate big pit reels and 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Padded internal dividers
- ✓ External storage pockets for leads and rig bits
- ✓ Reinforced base
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Reversible, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern

TRI-SLEEVE

- ✓ Available in two sizes – 10ft and 12ft
- ✓ Designed to store three made-up rods
- ✓ Sculpted to accommodate big pit reels and 50mm butt rings
- ✓ Padded internal dividers
- ✓ Reinforced base
- ✓ External storage pockets for leads and rig bits
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Reversible, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern

			*RRP
CLU288	Camolite 3 up 2 Down	NEW	£139.99

			*RRP
CLU286	Camolite Tri-Sleeve 10ft	NEW	£84.99
CLU287	Camolite Tri-Sleeve 12ft	NEW	£104.99

CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

NEW
FOX



NEW
FOX



SINGLE ROD JACKETS

- ✓ Available in 10ft, 12ft and 13ft
- ✓ Designed to store one made-up rod
- ✓ Sculpted to accommodate big pit reels and 50mm butt rings
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern

BROLLY CARRYALL

- ✓ Ideal for use with Royale and MK2 Supa Brolly ranges
- ✓ Camolite Tri Sleeve, 3 Up 2 Down or Single Jackets can fit in outside pocket and strap to outside of carryall
- ✓ Moulded base and top
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Reversible, padded shoulder strap
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern

			*RRP
CLU290	Camolite Single Rod Jacket 10ft	NEW	£30.99
CLU291	Camolite Single Rod Jacket 12ft	NEW	£35.99
CLU292	Camolite Single Rod Jacket 13ft	NEW	£37.99

			*RRP
CLU289	Camolite Brolly Carryall	NEW	£42.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





FOX CAMOLITE

CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE



NEW



BARROW BAG

- ✓ Perfect for use with Explorer Barrow with retaining panel on rear designed for fixing bag to Explorer Barrow
- ✓ Perfect for storing tackle, bait and clothing
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Removable, padded 3D shoulder strap
- ✓ External and internal mesh pockets
- ✓ Two external zipped pockets for extra storage
- ✓ Gusseted front hatch for easy access to tackle box and essentials
- ✓ Reinforced base and lid
- ✓ 10mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern



CLU285 Camolite Barrow Bag

NEW

*RRP
£84.99



CAMOLITE™ LUGGAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

NEW

FOX



Large Coolbag featuring a quality thermal lining



Standard Coolbag ideal for storing bait and food

COOLBAG

- ✓ Features top quality thermal lining
- ✓ Available in two sizes – Standard and Large
- ✓ Ideal for storing items such as bait and food
- ✓ Designed to fit perfectly inside the central Under Barrow Bag on the Explorer barrow
- ✓ Side handles make them easy to remove from central Under Barrow Bag on Explorer barrow
- ✓ 8mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern

DIMENSIONS

CLU283 - Standard Overall – L 39cm - W 18cm - H 15cm

CLU282 - Large Overall – L 40cm - W 30cm - H 20cm

			*RRP
CLU282	Camolite Coolbag Large	NEW	£24.99
CLU283	Camolite Coolbag Standard	NEW	£19.99



NEW

FOX

DIMENSIONS

CLU284 - W 39cm - H 15cm - D 18cm

STANDARD STORAGE BAG

- ✓ Ideal for storing items such as stove, gas canisters and cookware
- ✓ Designed to fit perfect inside the central Under Barrow Bag on the Explorer barrow
- ✓ Side handles make them easy to remove from central Under Barrow Bag on Explorer barrow
- ✓ 8mm heavy duty double zips
- ✓ 100% treated 500 denier polyester material
- ✓ Styled in unique Fox Camo pattern



Can be added and removed through side pocket of under barrow bag on Explorer Barrow.



Ideal for storing gas canisters and cookware (Contents not included)

			*RRP
CLU284	Camolite Standard Storage Bag	NEW	£15.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





Barrows

In an ideal world every swim on every venue across Europe would have car parking straight behind them. However, we do not live in such a world and sadly on many venues long walks are required to get our fishing tackle from the car to our chosen location. Our product development team here at Fox understand just how much tackle the modern carp angler requires for their different length sessions and being anglers themselves they were keen to create the ultimate transport solutions for carrying this tackle to and from a swim. Such has been the popularity of our barrow range in recent years all of the 2015 models have been kept for 2016.

In addition we have a brand-new addition to the range, which was designed especially for the short session angler, who likes to keep mobile and fish 'off of the barrow'. This new addition is called the Explorer Barrow and we are sure that when you turn the page you will be extremely impressed with this new offering. So now within our range of barrows we have the Royale, FX Low Rider and Explorer so you are sure to be able to find the perfect design that best suits your requirements and budget...



BARROWS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ Explorer
- ▶ FX Low Rider
- ▶ Royale® Carp Barrow
- ▶ Royale® XT Barrow





NEW

FOX

EXPLORER® BARROW

The unique Explorer Barrow has been designed to be one of the most versatile carp barrows ever released onto the market. Designed with the day session angler in mind the very compact Explorer can also be adjusted for use on longer sessions where bedchairs and extra tackle is needed. The whole concept behind the Explorer is that when fishing short, day sessions the angler can leave the majority of their tackle on a barrow and fish 'off of the barrow' so that packing up and moving swims can be done quickly and with little hassle. However, thanks to its clever design with the extendable front barrow bag rack, the barrow can quickly be converted to create more space for carrying extra tackle such as a bedchair. This conversion also redistributes the weight when extra items are added to ensure the barrow remains balanced at all times.

FEATURES

- ✓ Extendable front barrow bag rack – this allows the Camolite Barrow Bag (available separately) to sit right at the front of the barrow when using the barrow in 'session mode' and carrying a bedchair. When fishing days without a bed, simply retract the front rack and turn the Barrow Bag round so it faces you. The design ensure the barrow remains balanced whether in short or long session mode
- ✓ Ergonomically shaped removable handles
- ✓ Robust, hi-tensile steel frame that is built to last
- ✓ Quick release wheel system with pneumatic tyre
- ✓ Swivelling mud feet with spiked bases
- ✓ Compact design and packs down very small for fitting in smallest of car boots
- ✓ Supplied with two FX Universal Barrow Straps that fit to barrow via looped attachments on frame
- ✓ Supplied with camo storage bag that simply 'drops in' to the centre of the frame, which can then be loaded with tackle items including Camolite Storage Bags that are available separately
- ✓ Camo storage bag has side access points so contents can be taken out without unloading barrow
- ✓ Supplied with two mesh storage pockets (with side access) that sit either side of wheel for storing water bottle etc
- ✓ Compatible with the new Fox Camolite luggage range

EXTRA FEATURES



Welded loops for attaching universal barrow straps to



Mesh pockets feature side access and are ideal for water bottles



Camolite Barrow Bag can attach to front bar



Front bar extends for use with Camolite Barrow Bag when more space is required

		*RRP	
CTR012	Explorer Barrow	NEW	£169.99



EXPLORER® BARROW

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



Ash Phillips : "Clever idea that! Like how you can access kit while it's loaded. Why hasn't it been done before lol!"





ROYALE® CARP BARROW

In recent years our Royale Carp Barrow has established itself as one of the most popular on the market, thanks in no small part to its excellent value for money price. Packed with features that you would expect on barrows in a higher price bracket, the Royale Barrow perfectly complements our Royale range of luggage...



FEATURES

- ✓ Extra wide design to fit all of your kit
- ✓ Quick and simple load length adjustment
- ✓ Quick release wheel system
- ✓ Compression strap attachment points on frame for use with FX Universal Barrow Straps
- ✓ Ergonomically shaped handles
- ✓ Low profile
- ✓ Swivelling mud feet with spiked bases for extra stability
- ✓ Pneumatic tyre and wheel bearings
- ✓ Supplied with free under barrow bag
- ✓ New Royale Barrow Bags now available see page 138

EXTRA FEATURES



Compact when packed away



Supplied with pneumatic tyre



Welded loops for attaching FX Universal Barrow Straps



Ergonomically designed handles

		*RRP
CTR009	Royale Carp Barrow	£119.99

ROYALE® XT CARP BARROW

(NOT AVAILABLE IN UK)

Based on the same great design as our top-selling Royale Barrow, the XT version benefits from the additional feature of extending sides for those of you that require that extra security when loading a barrow to the maximum.

FEATURES

- ✓ Extra wide design to fit all of your kit
- ✓ Quick and simple load length adjustment
- ✓ Adjustable side support
- ✓ Quick release wheel system
- ✓ Compression strap attachment points on frame for use with FX Universal Barrow Straps
- ✓ Ergonomically shaped handles
- ✓ Low profile
- ✓ Swivelling mud feet with spiked bases for extra stability
- ✓ Pneumatic tyre and wheel bearings
- ✓ Supplied with free under barrow bag
- ✓ New Royale Barrow Bags now available see page 138

		*RRP
CTR010	Royale XT Carp Barrow	£139.99



ROYALE® CARP BARROW, ROYALE® XT CARP BARROW & FX LOW RIDER BARROW

*RRP - Recommended retail price



FX LOW RIDER BARROW

The FX Low Rider caused an incredible stir when it hit the market as it was unlike anything before. Many experts claimed that the Low Rider would revolutionise barrow design when it was first launched and two years down the line it just keeps growing in popularity. The Fox product design team took the conventional barrow design and made a few fairly substantial that in turn made a substantial difference to how easy it was to transport your tackle to and from a swim. The Low Rider certainly looks very different to the 'norm', however, these important design differences have meant that the end user gets to push the weight of their tackle rather than lifting it!

FEATURES

- ✓ Lowered chassis meaning a full barrow sits much closer to the ground therefore giving a lower centre of gravity and increased stability
- ✓ Robust, hi-tensile steel frame
- ✓ Supplied with two 16ltr Fox Square Buckets, which position either side of the wheel frame, allowing you to distribute the weight of heavy items such as bait and water bottles around the wheel – usually your buckets would be hung on the handles making the barrow heavier to lift and also more unstable
- ✓ The tops of the two buckets sit level with the top of the wheel frame creating a flat platform on which to stack your main barrow bag – meaning all of the heavy essentials that you carry will be above the wheel so you are pushing that weight instead of lifting it
- ✓ Unique 'swan neck' shaped handles allow the barrow to be pushed with straight arms and straight wrists – you wouldn't carry your shopping with bent elbows and wrists would you? This design tweak makes a huge difference allowing for effortless barrowing.
- ✓ A bracing bar between the two handles effectively makes them as one, which eliminates wobble that can cause unstable journeys
- ✓ Frame detaches in half for compact storage and transportation to and from a venue
- ✓ Quick release wheel system
- ✓ Welded loops on frame for attachment of barrow straps
- ✓ Supplied with 2 x Universal Barrow Straps that can be adjusted and tightened very easily
- ✓ Swivelling mud feet with spiked bases for extra stability when stationary

EXTRA FEATURES



Comes supplied with 2 x FX Universal barrow straps



Unique swan neck handles allow you to push weight rather than lift it



Quick-release wheel for easy pack away and set-up



Supplied with 2 x 16l Black Square Buckets that create flat area for barrow bag

CTR007 FX Low Rider Barrow *RRP
£159.99



Neil Beeforth@neilbeeforth : "First session with my @FoxInt Royale Barrow, fantastic bit of kit, money well spent!"





Boats

Following the huge success of our first two boats launched in the 2015 catalogue we are pleased to announce the range has grown considerably and we now have four models for the 2016 catalogue! Firstly we have a new and improved FX200, which replaces the original FX200, this is followed by an FX240, FX290 and our largest inflatable so far – the FX320. All of our inflatable boats have been manufactured to the highest standards and have been designed by carp anglers for carp anglers, meaning they perform just how you need them to!

All of the boats benefit from a nice olive green colour, which is much more pleasing on the eye than other makes of boat on the market. In addition to the four boats that we have for 2016 we also now manufacture four electric outboards too, which are the FX28, FX34, FX44 and FX54. These engines have been tested alongside the boats on some of the most demanding venues in Europe such as Lac Du Der Chantecoq ensuring that you will not be disappointed once you have invested your hard earned money on one.



BOATS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ FX 320
- ▶ FX 290
- ▶ FX 240
- ▶ FX 200
- ▶ Engines



NEW

FOX



FX320

The FX320 is the biggest boat in our FX range and is perfect for the largest lakes and rivers in Europe. We have two models of FX320 available, one which comes supplied with an Air Deck and one that is supplied with a solid marine plywood floor, allowing you to pick the floor option that best suits your requirements. This boat has been designed for the long session angler who requires the ultimate inflatable that can tackle the most demanding of conditions. It is perfect for a whole host of tasks from rig placement to playing and landing fish, plus is also perfect for those anglers that prefer to anchor up and fish directly from a boat.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy duty 0.9mm olive fabric
- ✓ Additional grab handles
- ✓ Fully adjustable rail seat
- ✓ Reinforced side and under rails for maximum protection
- ✓ Black oars supplied
- ✓ Square paddles for better performance
- ✓ Stainless front towing/anchor point
- ✓ Supplied with hard back for with reinforced mounting points for engine and echo sounder
- ✓ Anchor fixing point at front
- ✓ Independent inflatable keel for stability
- ✓ Supplied with foot pump
- ✓ Two versions available – one supplied with independent green air deck (with easy access keel hole) and one with independent marine plywood floor with aluminium slats

DIMENSIONS



Packed Size: 112cm x 58cm x 32cm
Weight: Air 49.7kgs/ Ply 64kgs

Max Load: 560kgs
Power: 15hp

Packed Air Deck size: 95 x 50 x 10cm
Air floor weight: 10.2kg

Packed Ply Slat floor size: 110 x 32 x 14cm
Weight: 24.6kg

EXTRA FEATURES



Anchor fixing point at front



Reinforced mounting points for engines etc



Air mattress floor option available



Fully adjustable rail seat



Solid, plywood floor option available



Foot pump included

RECHARGEABLE AIR PUMP/DEFLATOR

- ✓ Battery-powered pump for inflating and deflating of boats
- ✓ 12v/240v
- ✓ Only supplied with European two prong plug socket



CIB003 Rechargeable Air Pump

*RRP
£37.99

FX320

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





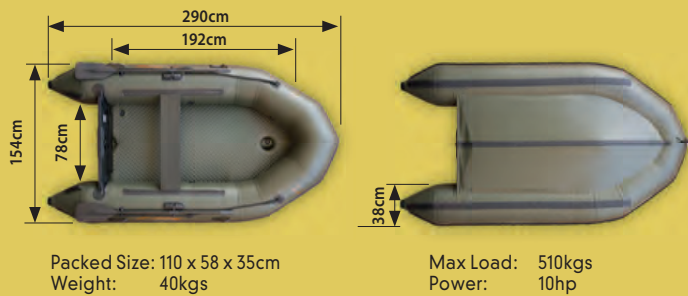
FX290

The FX290 was launched in the 2015 catalogue and keeps its place for 2016 such has been its popularity with long session anglers across Europe. It is ideal for the placement of rigs, baiting up, playing and landing fish, moving swims and even for fishing from should you need. We have designed the FX290 to be extremely stable and built to the highest of standards.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy duty 0.9mm olive fabric
- ✓ Supplied with 2.90m green air mattress floor
- ✓ Additional grab handles
- ✓ Fully adjustable rail seat
- ✓ Reinforced side and under rails for maximum protection
- ✓ Black oars supplied
- ✓ Square paddles for better performance
- ✓ Stainless front towing/anchor point
- ✓ Supplied with hard back for with reinforced mounting points for engine and echo sounder
- ✓ Independent inflatable keel for stability
- ✓ Independent heavy duty fibrous air mattress with easy access keel hole
- ✓ Supplied with foot pump

DIMENSIONS



EXTRA FEATURES



Foot pump included



Reinforced under rails



Solid back board



Stainless steel towing or anchor loop



Air mattress floor



Reinforced carry handles



Top quality row-lock

		*RRP
CIB002	FX290 Inflatable Boat	£849.99



RECHARGEABLE AIR PUMP/DEFLATOR

- ✓ Battery-powered pump that allows fast inflation and deflation of Fox Boats
- ✓ 12v/240v
- ✓ Only supplied with European two prong plug socket

		*RRP
CIB003	Rechargeable Air Pump/Deflator	£37.99



FX290, FX240



NEW

FOX

FX240

The FX240 is the result of numerous requests from our customers and angling consultants for an inflatable boat that was a bit bigger than the FX200 but not quite as large as the FX290. This particular model is ideal for a host of duties such as baiting up, placing rigs and playing fish as well aiding in the moving of tackle from one swim to another. As with all models in the FX range we have used the finest materials to construct this product.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy duty 0.9mm olive fabric
- ✓ Additional grab handles
- ✓ Fully adjustable rail; seat for maximum adjustability
- ✓ Reinforced side and under rails for maximum protection
- ✓ Black oars
- ✓ Square paddles for better performance
- ✓ Stainless front towing/anchor point
- ✓ Supplied with hard back for with reinforced mounting points for engine and echo sounder
- ✓ Marine ply floor (can be packed away assembled)
- ✓ Supplied with foot pump

EXTRA FEATURES



Solid back board



Reinforced carry handles

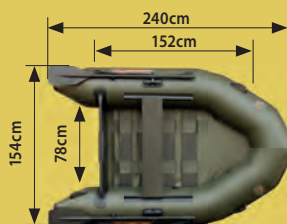


Marine ply floor



Foot pump included

DIMENSIONS



Packed Size: 105cm x 58cm x 32cm
Weight: 32kgs



38cm

Max Load: 240kgs
Power: 5hp

CIB004	FX240 Inflatable Boat	NEW	*RRP £599.99
--------	-----------------------	-----	-----------------



*RRP - Recommended retail price



**NEW****FOX**

FX200

The original FX200 boat has now been replaced with this new upgraded version that features a hard back with plastic mounting points for your engine and echo sounder.

FEATURES

- ✓ 2m long
- ✓ Supplied with hard back for with reinforced mounting points for engine and echo sounder
- ✓ 0.7mm olive fabric
- ✓ Additional grab handles
- ✓ Fully adjustable rail seat
- ✓ Reinforced side and under rails for maximum protection
- ✓ Supplied with 2 x two piece black oars
- ✓ Stainless front towing/anchor point
- ✓ Marine ply floor (can be packed away with floor assembled)
- ✓ Supplied with foot pump

EXTRA FEATURES



Reinforcement for echo sounder



Reinforced rails for protection

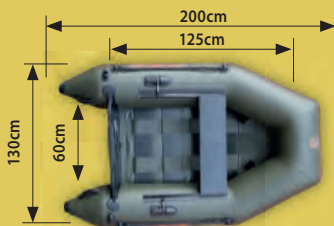


Marine ply floor



Top quality row-lock

DIMENSIONS



Packed Size: 110cm x 58cm x 35cm
Weight: 22kgs



Max Load: 200kgs
Power: 2.2hp

CIB007 FX200 Inflatable Boat

NEW*RRP
£529.99Foot pump
supplied

FX200 & FX ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTORS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016

@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

NEW

FX ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTORS

FEATURES

- ✓ Four sizes available: 28lb, 34lb, 44lb and 54lb
- ✓ All models are 12V
- ✓ Extended tiller steering
- ✓ Three blade propeller
- ✓ Supplied with spare propeller
- ✓ Battery drain on top of outboard
- ✓ Secure mounting brackets
- ✓ Speeds for/rev - 5/2
- ✓ Shaft size - 78cm



Efficient 3 blade propeller



Speed Controller, 5 forward settings and 2 reverse.



Easy fit bracket



Quick release Crocodile clips

			*RRP
CEN001	FX28 Electric Outboard	NEW	£179.99
CEN003	FX34 Electric Outboard	NEW	£189.99
CEN002	FX44 Electric Outboard	NEW	£209.99
CEN004	FX54 Electric Outboard	NEW	£239.99

ENGINE SPECIFICATION

CODE	THRUST	SHAFT	VOLTS (V)	STEERING	SPEEDS FOR/REV
CEN001	28lb	31" / 78cm	12	Extended tiller	5/2
CEN003	34lb	31" / 78cm	12	Extended tiller	5/2
CEN002	44lb	31" / 78cm	12	Extended tiller	5/2
CEN004	54lb	31" / 78cm	12	Extended tiller	5/2





Carp Care

High on our list of priorities when designing tackle for the modern carp angler is a range of top quality carp care products that offer your catch the ultimate protection. It's all well and good owning the latest ranges of rods, reels and shelters but please ensure you have enough budget to invest in top quality carp care products too as it is of vital importance that our beloved prizes return to their watery homes none the worse for their capture.

Within our range of carp care products you will find a number of landing nets (designed to complement our rod ranges), unhooking mats, weigh slings and sacks. We also have some brand-new Digital Weighing Scales and a brand-new Weigh Bar that enable you to record an accurate weight of your catch before returning them.



CARP CARE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

THE FOX RANGE

- ▶ Landing Nets
- ▶ Unhooking Mats
- ▶ Weigh Slings
- ▶ Digital Scales
- ▶ Weigh Bar
- ▶ Retainers/Sacks





EASY MAT™

The revolutionary Easy Mat completely took the carp fishing world by storm when it was released such was the innovation behind the product. As the name suggests this mat is very easy to use as it benefits from a 'pop-up' frame design that enables you to assemble and pack down the whole mat in a matter of seconds. The flexible sides help to create a cradle shape that prevents your catch from flipping/sliding off of the mat, yet due to their flexible nature they fold down with minimal fuss when packing away.

Standard	XL
Open size (internal dimensions): 108cm L x 50cm W x 15cm H	Open size (internal dimensions): 119cm L x 66cm W x 18cm H
Packed size: 52cm L x 56cm W x 13cm H	Packed size: 88cm L x 60cm W x 13cm H
Weight: 2.5kg	Weight: 3.4kg

FEATURES

- ☒ Extremely well padded base (50mm foam) with fish-friendly finish
- ☒ Available in two sizes – Standard and XL
- ☒ Both sizes feature reinforced carry straps
- ☒ Carry bag supplied as standard
- ☒ Compact square shape when packed down makes this design barrow friendly

EXTRA FEATURES



Supplied with handy carry bag



50mm deep padding



Reinforced carry handles



		*RRP
CCC033	Easy Mat Standard	£64.99
CCC034	Easy Mat XL	£84.99

EASY BY NAME, EASY BY NATURE...



EASY MAT™, DELUXE CARPMaster® UNHOOKING MAT, FX COMBO UNHOOKING MAT

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



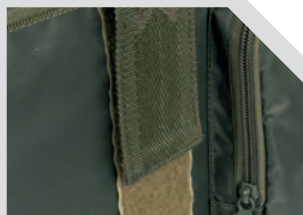
/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

DELUXE CARPMASTER® UNHOOKING MAT

The Deluxe Carpmaster is available in two sizes and has been designed to offer unrivalled padding and protection to your catch.



Velcro retaining straps and a handy zipped pocket for storing carp care essentials



Extra-thick padding with an easy clean mucus-friendly lining, to offer ultimate protection



Handy hanging loop for easy drying on the bank and at home

FEATURES

- ✓ Reinforced, high sides with deep padding that prevent fish from sliding off of mat
- ✓ 80mm deep padding on base
- ✓ Easy clean mucus-friendly lining
- ✓ Reinforced webbing straps for more even weight distribution when carrying a fish to and from the water in the mat
- ✓ Stiffened EVA grab handles
- ✓ Zipped pocket on side for carp care kit, forceps and/or weighing scales
- ✓ Handy hanging loop for drying mat on bank or at home
- ✓ Dimensions: Standard L: 125cm x W: 65cm x H: 28cm, XL L: 138cm x W: 73cm x H: 28cm
- ✓ Folds away relatively compact considering depth of padding
- ✓ 100% Polyester



		*RRP
CCC029	Deluxe Carpmaster Unhooking Mat	£94.99
CCC031	Deluxe Carpmaster XL	£119.99

FX COMBO UNHOOKING MAT

The FX Combo is the perfect all-round unhooking mat it is especially suited to the roving/stalking angler thanks to its forward-thinking design.

FEATURES

- ✓ 50mm thick high density foam base
- ✓ Soft touch rubberised material
- ✓ Full sized, fully zipped retaining flap featuring heavy-duty 10mm zip
- ✓ Four pegging points to stop it blowing away in wind
- ✓ Stiffened EVA carry handles
- ✓ Padded, removable shoulder strap for easy carrying
- ✓ Velcro loops allow a rod with reel and landing net to be carried inside
- ✓ Side zips allow for easy transportation and also form perfect storage area for stalking essentials
- ✓ Ideal for stalking, floater fishing plus all general fishing situations
- ✓ 100% Polyester



EXTRA FEATURES



The mat can be zipped shut to create storage space when stalking



Carry loops allows rods and net to be transported when roving



Reinforced EVA handles add a touch of quality

		*RRP
CCC030	FX Combo Unhooking Mat	£74.99

STR FLOATATION WEIGH SLING

Zipped on three sides to sit flat on your unhooking mat ready for a fish the STR (Short Term Retention) Floatation Weigh Sling is built around full length floats which support a lightweight, fish-friendly, soft nylon and mesh retention section which is dark and designed to maximise water exchange to ensure fish rest quietly and safely. New for 2016 the STR Weigh Sling is also available in our unique Fox Camo pattern and complements our Camolite range of luggage.

FEATURES

- ✓ Measures 124cm long by 39cm wide with a drop of 75cm
- ✓ Top mesh panel allows you to view fish at all times
- ✓ Full length double zips secured by a dog clip to ensure security
- ✓ Sculpted to house and fully support fish centrally during weighing
- ✓ Zip baffles to fully protect fish
- ✓ Double grab handles each end for safe lifting and carrying
- ✓ Reinforced stitching on all pressure points
- ✓ 3m heavy duty sack cord supplied in an external pocket
- ✓ Supplied in nylon sleeve / stink bag
- ✓ Mesh venting allows rapid water drainage for quick, accurate weighing
- ✓ Double weigh handles with centre locating loops
- ✓ Camo version now also available
- ✓ 100% Polyester

EXTRA FEATURES



Mesh venting allows water to drain rapidly from the sling for accurate weighing



Ideal for retaining your catch for a short time while preparing camera equipment

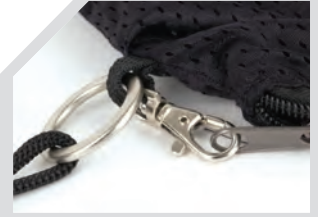
			*RRP
CCC035	Camo STR Floatation Weigh Sling	NEW	£47.99
CCC026	STR Floatation Weigh Sling		£42.99







EXTRA FEATURES



Zip can be clipped in place to prevent accidental opening under water



4.8m cord with thread attached for screwing to bankstick

ROYALE® CARP SACK

- ✓ Designed to ensure maximum protection and security when retaining a carp
- ✓ Fish-friendly soft mesh
- ✓ Measures 120cm x 80cm
- ✓ 4.8m long sack cord
- ✓ Single secure zip
- ✓ Rounded corners ensure carp cannot get their head trapped
- ✓ 100% Polyester

CCC032

Royale® Carp Sack

*RRP

£9.99

SAFETY CARP SACK

- ✓ Designed to ensure maximum protection and security when retaining a carp
- ✓ Measures 140cm x 100cm
- ✓ External zipped mesh pouch houses a high visibility Fox-moulded H-Block marker (with isotope recesses) on 10m of cord
- ✓ Unique sack cord system for enhanced bankstick security with 4m heavy duty cord
- ✓ Soft, dark, fish-friendly mesh
- ✓ Full length single zip with secure clip fastening
- ✓ Rounded corners ensure carp cannot get their head trapped
- ✓ Reinforced carry handles
- ✓ Supplied in a nylon carry pouch
- ✓ Polyester fabric, supplied in a nylon carry pouch



CCC027

Safety Carp Sack

*RRP

£19.99



Unique sack cord system for enhanced bankstick security

DELUXE WEIGH BAR

- ✓ Designed to take strain when weighing a fish
- ✓ Carabiner style clip for quick and easy attachment to weighing scales
- ✓ Safe grip handles for firm and comfortable grip
- ✓ Perfect for use with new Fox Digital Scales



CC5694

Deluxe Weigh Bar

*RRP

£14.99

SLINGS & SACKS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



WARRIOR® SAFETY WEIGH SLING

- ✓ Measures 110cm long x 56cm deep
- ✓ Reinforced weigh bars
- ✓ EVA carry handles
- ✓ Full length zips at both ends
- ✓ Lined with easy clean and fish-friendly PU coated nylon
- ✓ Ideal for safely weighing fish up to 40lb (20kg)
- ✓ Supplied in nylon carry/stink bag
- ✓ Polyester fabric - fibreglass poles

		*RRP
CCC025	Warrior® Safety Weigh Sling	£24.99

CARPMASTER® SAFETY WEIGH SLING

Heavy duty poles click into place to form a firm rim to aid lowering in big carp. 120cm long but folds in two for easy transportation to and from your swim. Velcro tabs stop the sling from opening at either end when a fish is being weighed. Zips at either end ensure the sling can open flat to aid fish transfer from your unhooking mat.

FEATURES

- ✓ Measures 120cm long
- ✓ Folds in two for easy transportation
- ✓ Fish-friendly mesh base
- ✓ Zips at either end
- ✓ Internal zip baffles
- ✓ External Velcro zips seals
- ✓ Heavy duty rim enables fish to be easily lowered into the sling
- ✓ Supplied in nylon carry/stink bag
- ✓ Polyester fabric - fibreglass poles



		*RRP
CCC020	Carpmaster® Safety Weigh Sling	£37.99

WEIGHING HANDLE

- ✓ Designed to take strain when weighing large fish
- ✓ Makes it easier to get a steady, accurate reading on weighing scales
- ✓ Soft-touch overmoulded handle provides firm and comfortable grip
- ✓ Can be screwed onto storm pole or landing net handle



		*RRP
CC5084	Weighing Handle	£11.99



NEW

FOX

DIGITAL SCALES

Following huge demand we are now able to offer these new and improved Digital Weighing Scales that are capable of weighing the largest of carp. Featuring a compact design they are extremely easy to use.

FEATURES

- ✓ Features on/off button to ensure maximum battery life
- ✓ Independently sealed electronics
- ✓ Simple zero button (0.00) which you press once you have attached your wet weigh sling
- ✓ Simply press the kg/lb button to select between kilograms or pounds
- ✓ Backlit screen for easy use in the dark
- ✓ Metal loop on top for use with a weigh bar or crook, or simply use your thumb for small fish
- ✓ Large weighing hook so easy to place weigh sling on it
- ✓ Low battery indicator
- ✓ Weighs up to 60kg (132lb) in 1oz increments
- ✓ Supplied with protective PU hard case
- ✓ Takes 2 x AA batteries

EXTRA FEATURES



Back lit screen for use in the dark



Simple, easy to use buttons



Large weighing hook for ease of use



*RRP

CEI155 Digital Weighing Scales inc. case NEW £84.99

WEIGH BAR

This is a new dual purpose weigh bar that can be used both as a weigh bar and as a weigh crook. It features a compact design (breaking down into three parts) and comes supplied in its own protective carry case.

FEATURES

- ✓ Bar comprises of 3 parts – two handle sections and the 'hook' section
- ✓ The two handles screw together with 'hook' in middle
- ✓ The bar can be used as a standard weigh bar for weighing fish or you can screw a pole onto the thread of the 'hook' section to create a weigh crook instead
- ✓ All three parts pack away into the neoprene carry case that is supplied

NEW

FOX



*RRP

CCC036 Weigh Bar in. Case NEW £19.99

DIGITAL SCALES & WEIGH BARS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



HORIZON® XT

This Horizon XT was launched last year to complement the new and improved Horizon XT rods that were also launched in last year's catalogue. The Horizon XT isn't cheap then again it has been constructed from the finest materials with an innovative design, which has lead to it being considered by many of the world's leading carp anglers as the greatest landing net ever made. The XT features a unique spigoted handle design that enables you to use it in three different length options to cater for the differing angling situations you can find yourself in over the course of session.

FEATURES

- ✓ Supplied with 6ft and 3ft handle options – 6ft for everyday use whilst 3ft is perfect for boat use
- ✓ The 3ft handle can also be added to 6ft one to create a 9ft handle for landing fish on Zig Rigs or from high swims
- ✓ Features a 1k carbon weave
- ✓ Japanese shrink wrap handle grip
- ✓ Black fittings
- ✓ Moulded solid aluminium spreader block that is bonded to a 6ins spigot and features a beta-light slot
- ✓ Carbon arms
- ✓ The deep mesh is reinforced on the corners, is incredibly soft and a nice carpy green colour
- ✓ Supplied with net bag
- ✓ Available in either 42 or 46ins

EXTRA FEATURES



Pole matches Horizon XT rod blank

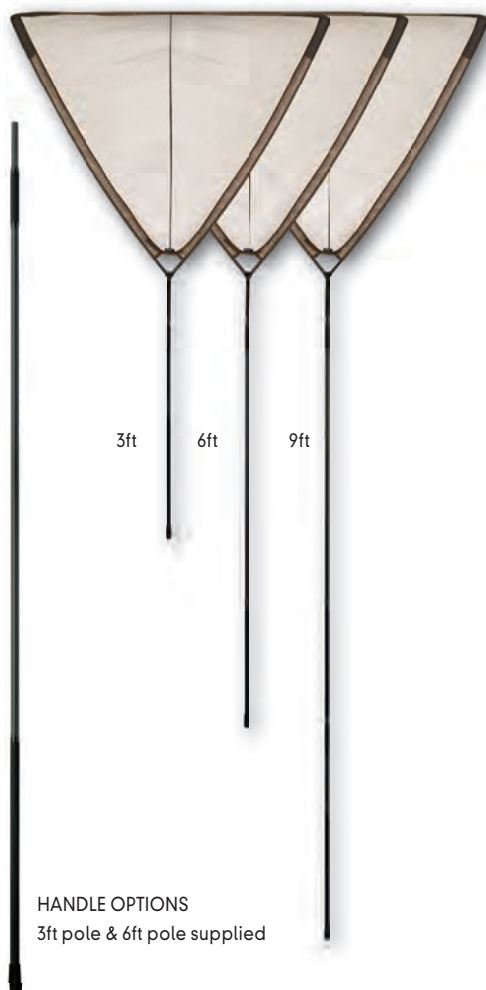


Soft mesh with reinforced corners



Machined aluminium spreader block

		*RRP
CLN027	42ins Horizon XT Landing Net	£179.99
CLN028	46ins Horizon XT Landing Net	£189.99



HANDLE OPTIONS

3ft pole & 6ft pole supplied



SPARE REINFORCED MESH

This incredibly soft, green mesh is reinforced on the corners aiding its hardwearing properties. It is designed to fit both the Horizon XT and Torque landing nets.

		*RRP
CLN030	42ins Spare Reinforced Landing Net Mesh	£18.99
CLN031	46ins Spare Reinforced Landing Net Mesh	£19.99

HORIZON® XT NETS

*RRP - Recommended retail price





TORQUE® NETS

The Torque landing net is designed to complement the matching Torque range of fishing rods and offers outstanding value for money. Over the past 12 months it has firmly established itself as one of the best selling landing nets on the market and new for the 2016 catalogue is the addition of a 42ins Torque 8ft net with a 2-piece handle that is ideal for bank and boat work.

FEATURES

- ✓ Very light and easy to manoeuvre in the water
- ✓ 6ft and 8ft handle options available
- ✓ Japanese shrink wrap handle grip
- ✓ Moulded solid aluminium spreader block with a beta-light slot
- ✓ Carbon arms
- ✓ The deep mesh is reinforced on the corners, is incredibly soft and a nice carpy green colour
- ✓ Supplied with net bag
- ✓ 8ft model available in either 42 or 46ins, 6ft version available 42ins

EXTRA FEATURES



Machined aluminium spreader block



Soft mesh with reinforced corners



Spare reinforced landing net mesh

			*RRP
CLN032	42ins 2-piece 8ft Torque Landing Net	NEW	£104.99
CLN025	42ins Torque Landing Net		£89.99
CLN026	46ins Torque Landing Net		£94.99

SPARE REINFORCED MESH

This incredibly soft, green mesh is reinforced on the corners aiding its hardwearing properties. It is designed to fit both the Horizon XT and Torque landing nets.

		*RRP
CLN030	42ins Spare Reinforced Landing Net Mesh	£18.99
CLN031	46ins Spare Reinforced Landing Net Mesh	£19.99

2-Piece 8ft Option
now available

TORQUE® & WARRIOR® S NETS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

WARRIOR® S NETS

Appreciating that not all anglers can justify spending the type of money that our Horizon XT or Torque nets command we have also produced a landing net that appeals to anglers on a tighter budget. The result is the incredible Warrior S Landing Net, which is said to be by many, the best landing net ever produced in its price bracket! In addition to the standard one-piece handle versions we also make a handy 42ins Warrior S Compact, which features a two-piece 6ft handle that makes it perfect for both bank and boat situations.

EXTRA FEATURES



Top quality plastic spreader block



Soft, fish-friendly shallow mesh



New Compact version now available

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to match the Warrior S carp rods
- ✓ Great build quality
- ✓ Unique Fox moulded spreader block
- ✓ Unbelievably light
- ✓ Matt black carbon handle with white graphics
- ✓ Shallow 70cm mesh
- ✓ Arms have a 90 degree angle on end to help protect the mesh
- ✓ Offers unrivalled value for money
- ✓ Supplied with net bag
- ✓ Available in either 42 or 46ins
- ✓ Warrior S Compact also available in 42ins with two-piece 6ft handle



		*RRP
CLN018	Warrior S 42ins (106cm) Landing Net & Handle	£64.99
CLN019	Warrior S 46ins (116cm) Landing Net & Handle	£74.99
CLN029	Warrior S Compact 42ins	£64.99

FX NET STINK SLEEVE

- ✓ Available in standard and XL
- ✓ Fully welded seams to retain water and unpleasant smell
- ✓ Standard is designed to fit either a 42 or 46ins landing net
- ✓ XL can hold two 42 or 46ins landing nets or one of our STR Weigh Slings and a landing net
- ✓ Both feature a handy external pocket and Velcro strap for storing landing net pole, or even a stalking rod



		*RRP
CLU256	FX Net Stink Sleeve	£11.99
CLU266	FX Net Stink Sleeve XL	£15.99





Tackle & Rig Storage

Here at Fox HQ we are firm believers that the more organised you are as an angler the more successful you can be when it comes to catching carp. For more years than we care to remember we have been at the forefront of providing storage solutions not only for your accessories for constructing rigs but also for the finished rigs themselves too.

Back in the days before we launched the original Fox tackle box, the storing of terminal tackle items was an unorganised affair and often involved anglers having to buy boxes designed for storing tools from DIY stores! Over the years this storage system has evolved under the F-Box banner and has been re-designed and upgraded with handy improvements. These features include rubber seals, non-mix compartments, super-strong hinges, reliable side closures and practical ergonomic styling. In addition to the F-box range we also have two tackle box systems under the Royale banner. Both of these items prove very popular with anglers on tight budgets that still want excellent value for money.

With regards to specialist storage options for your rigs we offer a wide variety that includes storage for standard rigs and leaders through our Rigid Rig Case, the Chod Rig storage in our Chod/Withy Bin and the perfect place to store your Zig Rigs thanks to the Zig Disc.



TACKLE & RIG STORAGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ F Box® Range
- ▶ Royale System Boxes
- ▶ Rigid Rig Case
- ▶ Zig Disc
- ▶ Chod Withy Bin



F BOX® & DELUXE F BOX

The ultimate in ready-made storage solutions F Box Deluxe boxes are supplied with a variety of different F Boxes and spool dispensers so you have a comprehensive storage system to accommodate all of your tackle items.

The whole range is also totally integrated with our highly popular Royale and FX luggage ranges so you can be sure you'll find the perfect pocket to put them in to get them safely to your swim too. F Boxes include all of the same features as the F Box Deluxe but are supplied without additional storage boxes so you can tailor storage to your own individual requirements.



F BOX® LARGE DOUBLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 8
- ✓ Shallow partition large x 4
- ✓ Shallow partition medium x 4
- ✓ Shallow partition small x 4



*RRP

CBX005 Large Double Box

£37.99

F BOX® MEDIUM DOUBLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 3
- ✓ Deep partition small x 3
- ✓ Shallow partition large x 4
- ✓ Shallow partition small x 4



*RRP

CBX006 Medium Double Box

£30.99

F BOX® LARGE SINGLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 8



*RRP

CBX007 Large Single Box

£30.99

F BOX® MEDIUM SINGLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 3
- ✓ Deep partition small x 3



*RRP

CBX008 Medium Single Box

£19.99

F BOX® RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

F BOX® COMPARTMENT BOXES

- ✓ Perfect for storing whole variety of rig bits including swivels, beads, clips, boilie stops, sinkers, Zig Alignas, Foam, cork, line alignas etc
- ✓ Modular design
- ✓ Fits perfectly into F-Box and Royale tackle boxes
- ✓ Contents remain visible
- ✓ Secure clips
- ✓ Easy to remove contents
- ✓ Available in 8, 6, 4, 2 and single compartment options



8 Compartment



4 Compartment



6 Compartment

		*RRP
CBX018	Full Compartment Shallow	£6.99
CBX015	2 Compartment	£6.99
CBX011	4 Compartment	£6.99
CBX028	6 Compartment	£6.99
CBX009	8 Compartment	£6.99

Model	Length	Width	Depth
Deep Compartments	105 mm	80 mm	25 mm
Shallow Compartments	105 mm	80 mm	20 mm

F BOX® DELUXE LARGE DOUBLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 8
- ✓ Shallow partition medium x 4
- ✓ 8 compartment x 2
- ✓ 2 compartment x 1
- ✓ 4 compartment shallow x 1
- ✓ Rig boards x 2
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 4
- ✓ Shallow partition large x 4
- ✓ Shallow partition small x 4
- ✓ 4 compartment x 1
- ✓ 8 compartment shallow x 1
- ✓ Spool dispensers x 5
- ✓ Flip top x 2



*RRP

CBX001	Deluxe Large Double	£74.99
--------	---------------------	--------

F BOX® DELUXE MEDIUM DOUBLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 3
- ✓ Shallow partition small x 4
- ✓ 6 compartment x 1
- ✓ 8 compartment shallow x 1
- ✓ Spool dispensers x 2
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 3
- ✓ Shallow partition large x 4
- ✓ 8 compartment x 1
- ✓ 4 compartment x 1
- ✓ 4 compartment shallow x 1
- ✓ Flip top x 2



*RRP

CBX002	Deluxe Medium Double	£52.99
--------	----------------------	--------

F BOX® DELUXE LARGE SINGLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 8
- ✓ 4 compartment x 1
- ✓ Spool Dispensers x 5
- ✓ Flip top x 2
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 4
- ✓ 8 compartment x 2
- ✓ 2 compartment x 1
- ✓ Rig boards x 2



*RRP

CBX003	Deluxe Large Single	£64.99
--------	---------------------	--------

F BOX® DELUXE MEDIUM SINGLE

- ✓ Deep partition large x 4
- ✓ Deep partition small x 3
- ✓ 4 compartment x 1
- ✓ Flip top x 2
- ✓ Deep partition medium x 3
- ✓ 8 compartment x 1
- ✓ Spool dispensers x 2



*RRP

CBX004	Deluxe Medium Single	£37.99
--------	----------------------	--------





ROYALE SYSTEM BOX

Our handy Royale System tackle box's are available in two sizes and have been designed for those anglers that want a top quality storage solution for their terminal tackle items at a great value for money price.

FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for storing your rig and accessory items
- ✓ Removable dividers allow you to change size of compartments
- ✓ Medium supplied with: 4 Compartment Box, 2 Compartment Box, 4 x Flip Top 4 Compartment Box, Rig Board and Spool Dispenser
- ✓ Large supplied with: 8 Compartment Box, 2 Compartment Box, 4 Compartment Box x 2, Flip Top 4 Compartment Box x 4, Rig Board, Spool Dispenser x 2
- ✓ Styled in a carpy green
- ✓ Designed to fit Royale and FX luggage



Royale Tackle Box Medium

		*RRP
CBX067	Royal Tackle Box Medium	£24.99
CBX068	Royal Tackle Box Large	£37.99

ROYALE SYSTEM BOX & F BOX® RIGID RIG CASE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

Rigs not included



F BOX® RIGID RIG CASE

The innovative Rigid Rig Case caused quite a stir when it was originally launched and since this time it has become the rig storage device of choice for thousands of anglers across the globe. From the outside this may look similar to other rig storage devices, however, once you open it you will find that it has the capacity to store nearly twice as many rigs compared to items of similar proportions!

- ✓ Handy built-in storage compartment for unused rig pins (50 pins supplied).
- ✓ Massive storage capacity compared to other devices of similar proportions.
- ✓ Profiled hook bars help to stop your rigs from sliding and bunching together.
- ✓ Rounded ends on middle section maintain curvature in tubing and allow Zig Rigs to be wrapped around.

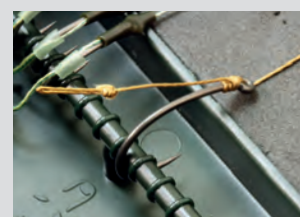
FEATURES

- ✓ Double-sided hinged middle section that is removable. This is designed to allow you to wind and store long rigs such as Zigs and floater fishing hooklinks around it
- ✓ Rounded ends on middle section maintain curvature in tubing on eye of hook
- ✓ Perfect for storing a wide variety of rigs
- ✓ High density EVA foam ensures pins hold in place securely
- ✓ Profiled hook bars stop rigs from sliding and bunching together
- ✓ Built-in storage compartment for rig pins (50 pins supplied)
- ✓ Moulded ruler on lid for accurate rig tying
- ✓ High impact ABS outer shell
- ✓ Waterproof rubber seal
- ✓ Dimensions: L 35cm x W 10cm x H 7cm

EXTRA FEATURES



Handy built-in storage compartment for unused rig pins (50 pins supplied)



Profiled hook bars help to stop your rigs from sliding and bunching together



Massive storage capacity compared to other devices of similar proportions



Rounded ends on middle section maintain curvature in tubing and allow Zig Rigs to be wrapped around

CBX069 F Box Rigid Rig Case *RRP
£19.99



ZIG DISC

The Zig Disc was purposely designed by our team of CAD engineers to provide the ultimate storage solution for Zig Rigs. There are five individual profiled EVA foam discs, each of which has special grooves for three rigs; although more rigs could be added should you wish. The discs can be removed from the central bar and have a circumference of 1ft (30cm), which makes it very easy to tie the perfect length Zig every time. Simply place the hook into the foam recess and then wind the hooklink around the disc until you have your chosen length, then tie a figure-of-eight loop in the end of the rig and hold it in position with one of the supplied rig pins!

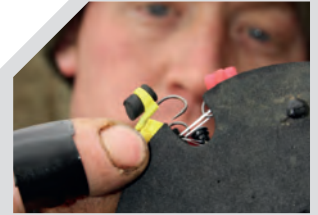
FEATURES

- ✓ Supplied with 20 rig pins which are stored in the handle
- ✓ Comes supplied in a handy neoprene zip case that keeps your rigs protected in transit
- ✓ Five, removable high density foam discs



Rigs not included

HOW IT WORKS ...



Start by placing your hook into the foam groove on a Zig Disc



Now wind the hooklink around the disc – every wrap is 1ft



When you have got your desired length simply cut the hooklink



Tie a figure-of-eight in the end and pin the hooklink in place

		*RRP
CAC498	Zig Disc	£16.99

ZIG DISC & CHOD WITHY

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016

@fox_international

@FoxInt

/FoxInternational

/FoxInternational1

STEAM AND STORE CHOD/WITHY BIN

There is no doubt that Chod and Withy Pool Rigs are amongst the most popular – and indeed effective – rigs of all time but steaming and then storing them so as to ensure that the critical ‘aggressive’ curve in the hooklength is both created and then maintained has always proved problematical... until now!

CAC377 Steam & Store Chod/Withy Bin ^{*RRP}
£12.99

FEATURES

- ✓ Self-contained within a compact and secure screw-topped and tinted green storage tub
- ✓ Features three different diameter sections that allow you to select the degree of curve that best suits you
- ✓ Simply place your Chod or Withy Pool Rig on your chosen section and then steam it over a boiling kettle to help set the perfect curve
- ✓ Rigs can be stored on device until they are needed
- ✓ Supplied with 20 specially designed pins that allow you to put stiff rig loops under tension without them losing their shape



Create the perfect aggressive curve in your rig every time!





Line

There is little point in spending large sums of money on tackle items such as rods, alarms, bivvies, boats and reels only to spool those lovely new reels with poor quality line. Here at Fox we believe that your main line is one of the most important tackle items you will ever purchase and therefore we are dedicated to offering you the very best value for money. Due to our access to the very latest cutting edge technology we are proud to offer, what we believe is the best monofilaments, braids and fluorocarbons on the market and top value prices...

Within the Fox range of lines all bases are covered therefore you will find super-supple, low diameter casting monofilaments, fast sinking, highly-invisible fluorocarbon, ultra-tough abrasion resistant monos, neutral buoyancy, low-vis floater fishing line, plus low-diameter top quality braids. In addition there are lines with in-built leaders, plus dedicated braids for both spod and marker work. Last year we launched a number of new lines and such has been their success we saw no need to replace any of those for 2016. However, we do have one new addition to our braided line range for this year, which is the new Horizon Semi Buoyant Braid, which replaces our old Horizon braid.

To show our commitment to offering you the best line on the market we were one of the first signatories of the European Fishing Tackle Trade Association (EFTTA) Line Charter, which commits us to making sure all of our lines are labelled and tested accurately and conform to the very highest industry standards.



LINE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

LINE

THE FOX RANGE

- ▶ Exocet™
- ▶ Exocet™ Tapered Mono
- ▶ Soft Steel™ Camo
- ▶ Warrior® XT
- ▶ Surface
- ▶ Illusion® Trans Khaki
- ▶ Braided Lines

0.30mm - 590m | 0.33mm - 490m | 0.35mm - 435m | 0.37mm - 390m





EXOCET™

Exocet has fast become one of 'the' monofilament main lines to spool up with. Having built a formidable reputation for reliability and performance it has become the number one choice of many of the world's leading carp anglers.

FEATURES

- ✓ Low diameter and supple making it perfect for long range casting
- ✓ Great abrasion resistance considering low diameter
- ✓ Sinks surprisingly well for such a supple line
- ✓ Low-vis green blends in very well on lakebed
- ✓ Great knot strength and low memory
- ✓ Supplied on bulk spools



Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CML123	13lb (5.9kg)	0.30mm	1000m	£19.99
CML124	16lb (7.27kg)	0.33mm	1000m	£19.99
CML125	18lb (8.18kg)	0.35mm	1000m	£19.99
CML126	20lb (9.09kg)	0.37mm	1000m	£19.99
CML127	23lb (10.45kg)	0.40mm	1000m	£19.99

EXOCET™ TAPERED MONO

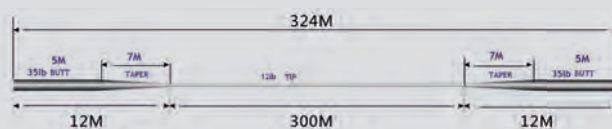
12LB - 35LB, 15LB - 35LB

Our Exocet Tapered line has proven to be a real winner over the past year and is now considered to be the best in its field for anglers fishing venues where leaders are banned. Starting at a very strong 35lb (0.50mm) for 5m the line tapers down over the next 7m to either 12lb (0.30mm) or 15lb (0.33mm) there is then 300m of 12 or 15lb line before it then tapers back up to the 35lb (again 7m of taper and 5m of 35lb).



FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for distance casting
- ✓ Can achieve casts in excess of 180m!
- ✓ Double taper means the line can be reversed giving you greater value for money
- ✓ Very supple yet highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Low-vis green blends in very well on lakebed
- ✓ Great knot strength and low memory
- ✓ Supplied on 300m spools



Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CML121	12-35lb (5.4-15.9kg)	0.30-0.50mm	300m	£9.99
CML122	15-35lb (6.8-15.9kg)	0.33-0.50mm	300m	£9.99

LINE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

SOFT STEEL® CAMO

13LB, 16LB, 18LB & 20LB

Our market-leading Camo Soft Steel is available in both Light Camo and Dark Camo, which enables you to use the line with our other Light and Dark Camo accessories that form part of the market-leading Edges range.

FEATURES

- ✓ Low stretch and very strong
- ✓ Very supple, low diameter making it perfect casting
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Colour break camouflage makes it very hard to spot on lakebed
- ✓ Great knot strength and low memory



Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
Light Camo				
CML132	13lb/5.9kg	0.30mm	1000m	£19.99
CML133	16lb/7.27kg	0.33mm	1000m	£19.99
CML134	18lb/8.18kg	0.35mm	1000m	£19.99
CML135	20lb/9.10kg	0.37mm	1000m	£19.99
Dark Camo				
CML136	13lb/5.9kg	0.30mm	1000m	£19.99
CML137	16lb/7.27kg	0.33mm	1000m	£19.99
CML138	18lb/8.18kg	0.35mm	1000m	£19.99
CML139	20lb/9.10kg	0.37mm	1000m	£19.99

WARRIOR® XT

10LB, 12LB, 15LB & 20LB

Warrior XT is that good it is used regularly by many of our top consultants and despite its low price tag it performs fantastically in all departments.

FEATURES

- ✓ The perfect all-rounder
- ✓ Very strong yet surprisingly easy to work with
- ✓ Ultra High Knot Strength and abrasion resistance
- ✓ Low visibility in water
- ✓ Controlled Stretch Factor
- ✓ Available in Green or Brown



Green	Brown	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CML074	CML080	10lb (4.5kg)	0.30mm	1320m	£9.99
CML075	CML081	12lb (5.4kg)	0.33mm	1150m	£9.99
CML076	CML082	15lb (6.8kg)	0.35mm	1030m	£9.99
CML077	CML083	20lb (9.0kg)	0.38mm	870m	£9.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





SURFACE™ 12LB & 15LB

As the name would suggest, Surface was developed specifically for use when floater fishing and has proven incredibly popular since its launch in the summer of 2014.

FEATURES

- ✓ Neutral buoyancy
- ✓ Low diameter and low visibility
- ✓ Ultra-supple for easy casting
- ✓ Very discreet when lying on waters surface
- ✓ Great abrasion resistance and tough knot strength
- ✓ Supplied on 250m spools



Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CML128	12lb/5.45kg	0.28mm	250m	£7.99
CML129	15lb/6.80kg	0.30mm	250m	£7.99

ILLUSION® TRANS KHAKI 16LB & 19LB

Our Illusion Trans Khaki fluorocarbon features cutting-edge technology that has helped to make it arguably the best fluorocarbon currently on the market. We developed this line alongside top underwater diver Rob Hughes who himself rates the product as head and shoulders above any other fluorocarbons available. The Trans Khaki technology used in this line means that not only is it invisible when on the lakebed but also when it is up in the water too.



FEATURES

- ✓ Super-supple for smooth casting and following lakebed contours
- ✓ Extremely fast sinking
- ✓ Low stretch
- ✓ Invisible when in water
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Top quality knot strength
- ✓ Supplied on 200m spools
- ✓ 600m Bulk Spools also available

Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CML130	16lb/7.27kg	0.35mm	200m	£19.99
CML131	19lb/8.64kg	0.39mm	200m	£19.99
CML140	16lb/7.27kg	0.35mm	600m	£52.99
CML141	19lb/8.64kg	0.39mm	600m	£52.99

LINE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

TRANS KHAKI TAPERED MONO LEADERS

Designed to take 'shock' of casting a heavy leader or spod long distances and prevent 'crack-offs' from occurring

As name suggests the leader is tapered so the line gradually becomes thicker as you wind it onto the spool

FEATURES

- ✓ Taper allows you to use a thick shock leader but only have a small knot attaching it to main line which aids the distances you can achieve
- ✓ Low memory and low stretch
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ 3 leaders per spool each on 12m long
- ✓ Available in 12lb-30lb (0.33mm-0.50mm) and 16lb-35lb (0.37mm-0.57mm)

Code	Colour	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool		*RRP
CML142	Trans Khaki	12-30lb	0.33 - 0.50mm	3 x 12m	NEW	£8.99
CML143	Trans Khaki	16-35lb	0.37 - 0.57mm	3 x 12m	NEW	£8.99

TAPERED MONO LEADERS

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to aid distance casting by taking the 'shock' of a big cast with a heavy lead
- ✓ As the name suggests the line is tapered which means that it becomes thicker and stronger as you wind it onto the spool
- ✓ Reduces the size of the knot from your main line to the leader
- ✓ Available in Clear and Camo
- ✓ Available in 12lb-35lb (5.4kg-15.9kg) and 15lb-45lb (6.8kg-20.4kg)

Code	Colour	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool		*RRP
CML068	Camo	12-35lb	0.33-0.57mm	3 x 12m		£8.99
CML069	Camo	15-45lb	0.39-0.66mm	3 x 12m	NEW	£8.99
CML070	Clear	12-35lb	0.33-0.57mm	3 x 12m	NEW	£8.99
CML071	Clear	15-45lb	0.39-0.66mm	3 x 12m	NEW	£8.99

SNAG LEADERS

FEATURES

- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Low stretch properties
- ✓ Perfect leader material when fishing snaggy and weedy venues
- ✓ Available in Clear and Camo
- ✓ Available in 25lb (11.3kg), 35lb (15.9kg) and 45lb (20.4kg)

Code	Colour	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool		*RRP
CML062	Camo	0.45/25lb	0.45mm	100m		£8.99
CML063	Camo	0.50/35lb	0.50mm	100m	NEW	£8.99
CML064	Camo	0.60/45lb	0.60mm	100m	NEW	£8.99
CML065	Clear	0.45/25lb	0.45mm	100m	NEW	£8.99
CML066	Clear	0.50/35lb	0.50mm	100m	NEW	£8.99
CML067	Clear	0.60/45lb	0.60mm	100m	NEW	£8.99

NEW FOX



*RRP - Recommended retail price



@insta.carp: "fluorocarbon. The best hooklink :)"





NEW



HORIZON® SEMI BUOYANT BRAID

Our new Horizon braided main line is semi-buoyant making it ideal for fishing at extreme long range, keeping the line above any under water obstacles or when fishing over heavy weed (as it won't sink into the weed).

FEATURES

- ✓ Features the same Dark Camo as our Submerge sinking braid
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant making it perfect for snaggy and weedy venues
- ✓ High knot strength
- ✓ Very supple making it very smooth when casting
- ✓ Low diameter aids distance that can be cast
- ✓ Available in 35lb (0.20mm) and 50lb (0.30mm) versions
- ✓ Available on 300m spools



Code	Colour	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool		*RRP
CBL014	Camo	35lb	0.20mm	300m	NEW	£30.99
CBL015	Camo	50lb	0.30mm	300m	NEW	£30.99

SUBMERGE™

Our Submerge braided main line is used by some of the very best carp anglers across Europe including those sponsored by rival tackle companies that make their own braids! Submerge is available in Dark Camo and benefits from colour break technology that helps to conceal it on the lakebed. This is a tough as old boots braid that is ideal for weedy and snaggy fishing conditions.

FEATURES

- ✓ Fast sinking
- ✓ Low diameter and very supple for casting performance
- ✓ Supple nature helps it to hug lakebed contours
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Virtually zero stretch
- ✓ Perfect for snaggy and weedy venues
- ✓ Available in 300m and 600m spools



Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CBL008	25lb (11.3kg)	0.16mm	300m	£30.99
CBL009	25lb (11.3kg)	0.16mm	600m	£64.99
CBL010	40lb (18.1kg)	0.20mm	300m	£30.99
CBL011	40lb (18.1kg)	0.20mm	600m	£64.99

BRAID

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

EXOCET™ MK2 MARKER BRAID

In addition to our purpose-designed Exocet MK2 Spod Braid we have also developed this MK2 Exocet Marker Braid that is designed specifically for feature finding work. The low-vis green colour reduces the chances of carp spooking when your marker float is out in the water for a period of time and the zero stretch in the braid helps transmit every lump and bump on the lakebed back to your rod tip.

FEATURES

- ✓ Low visibility green colour reduces chances of carp spooking
- ✓ Designed specifically for feature-finding work
- ✓ Ultra buoyant
- ✓ Virtually no stretch
- ✓ Low diameter and supple for distance casting
- ✓ High knot strength
- ✓ Recommend to use in conjunction with shock leader

Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CBL012	20lb (9.07kg)	0.18mm	300m	£27.99

EXOCET™ MK2 SPOD BRAID

As part of our dedicated braided line programme, we have developed what we believe to be the ultimate braid for spodding. Super-supple and low in diameter for distance casting the Exocet MK2 Spod Braid is also buoyant making it much easier to retrieve your spod.

FEATURES

- ✓ Hi-vis yellow braid designed specifically for spodding
- ✓ Ultra buoyant
- ✓ Virtually no stretch
- ✓ Low diameter and supple for distance casting
- ✓ High knot strength
- ✓ Recommend to use in conjunction with shock leader

Code	Breaking Strain	Diameter	Metres On Spool	*RRP
CBL013	20lb (9.07kg)	0.18mm	300m	£27.99



@JamesArmstrong_ : "@carper06ben I use @FoxInt Submerge braid everywhere mate! Casts, sinks and is reliable...won't look back."





Accessories

With every year that passes the popularity of our Edges range of terminal tackle grows stronger and stronger. Thousands of anglers across the whole of Europe are discovering the Edges range on a daily basis and the results they are experiencing by using them mean they never look back! The Edges range has taken countless hours of research, development, brainstorming and testing to ensure that it genuinely gives the end user a massive edge not only over the carp but also those anglers around them that are yet to realise just how special 'Edges' is. Not a day goes by where we are not sent catch reports and stories across our social media platforms from happy anglers that have broken their PB whilst using our Edges range and it is these types of messages that motivate us to continue to produce more outstanding products in the range.

In addition to the Edges range, which has once again grown for this 2016 catalogue offering, we also have a whole host of other accessories to share with you over the coming pages. Items such as PVA, baiting tools, Zig Rig floats, surface fishing tackle, hooks, leads and marker floats to name just a few are all awaiting you in this section.

Our in-house CAD engineers work very closely with both our product development team and consultants on the bank to design the very best and most innovative accessory creations around. The products you are about to see have been designed by anglers for use by anglers, ensuring that when you spend your hard-earned money on Fox accessories you are getting top quality products that will make your fishing easier and more productive than ever before...



ACCESSORIES

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational

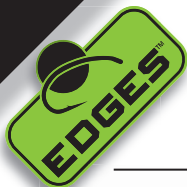


/FoxInternational1

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▲ Edges™ range
- ▲ Leads
- ▲ Hooks
- ▲ Ready Tied Rigs and leaders
- ▲ Needles & Scissors
- ▲ Marker Floats
- ▲ Baiting Tools
- ▲ PVA & Arma Mesh
- ▲ Zig & Controller Floats





CAMOTEX™ SOFT



- ✓ Ultra-soft, coated braid perfect for bottom bait and pop-up rigs
- ✓ Could be mistaken for a normal uncoated braid such is its softness
- ✓ Coating and inner braid features colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ Easy to strip outer coating
- ✓ Available in two colour options - Light Camo and Dark Camo
- ✓ Breaking strains - 15lb (6.8kg), 20lb (9kg), and 25lb (11.3kg)
- ✓ 20m on a spool

CAMOTEX™ STIFF



- ✓ Ultra-stiff coated braid that is perfect for bottom bait and pop-up rigs
- ✓ Coating and inner braid both feature colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ We recommend you remove outer coating before tying a knot in this material as it is so stiff the coating could break when knotting
- ✓ Has great anti-tangle properties
- ✓ Steams very straight making it great for stiff rigs and boom sections on Hinged Stiff Rig
- ✓ Easy to strip outer coating
- ✓ Available in two colour options - Light Camo and Dark Camo
- ✓ Breaking strains - 15lb (6.8kg), 20lb (9kg), and 25lb (11.3kg)
- ✓ 20m on a spool

CAMOTEX™ SEMI-STIFF



- ✓ Semi-stiff coating that sits in between the Camotex Stiff and Camotex Soft
- ✓ Perfect for bottom bait and pop-up rigs
- ✓ Coating and inner braid both feature colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ We recommend you remove outer coating before tying a knot in this material as it is so stiff the coating could break when knotting
- ✓ Steams very straight
- ✓ Has great anti-tangle properties
- ✓ Easy to strip outer coating
- ✓ Available in two colour options - Light Camo and Dark Camo
- ✓ Breaking strains - 15lb (6.8kg), 20lb (9kg), and 25lb (11.3kg)
- ✓ 20m on a spool

CORETEX™ MATT



- ✓ Based on original Coretex but with an improved matt coating to reduce glare in water
- ✓ Perfect for a wide variety of rig presentations
- ✓ Semi-stiff coating aids anti-tangle properties and allows for combi-rig presentations to be created
- ✓ Easy to strip outer coating
- ✓ Available in Weedy Green and Gravelly Brown
- ✓ Breaking strains - 15lb (6.8kg), 20lb (9kg), 25lb (11.3kg) and 35lb (15.8kg)
- ✓ 20m on a spool

REFLEX™ CAMO



- ✓ Designed to be better than any other braided hooklinks currently available
- ✓ Features colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ Very supple braided hooklink material that is ideal for use in Rapide PVA bags
- ✓ Sinks without need for putty
- ✓ Available in two colour options - Light Camo and Dark Camo
- ✓ Breaking strains available are 15lb (6.8kg), 25lb (11.3kg) and 35lb (15.8kg)
- ✓ 20m per spool

RIGIDITY® TRANS KHAKI



- ✓ Improved version of the original Rigidity
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage for low visibility
- ✓ Stiffest Chod filament we have ever seen
- ✓ Perfect for Chod and Hinged Stiff Rigs
- ✓ Stiff nature makes it very hard for a carp to eject once it has been sucked in
- ✓ Whipping knot needs to be used with 30lb version
- ✓ Available in two breaking strains 25lb (11.3kg) and 30lb (13.6kg)
- ✓ Supplied on 30m spools!

EDGES™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

ILLUSION® TRANS KHAKI SOFT HOOKLINK

- ✓ Improved Illusion hooklink that features our revolutionary Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Perfect for gin clean venues
- ✓ The most invisible hooklink Rob Hughes has ever dived over
- ✓ Fast sinking and supple
- ✓ High abrasion resistance and low stretch
- ✓ Great knot strength
- ✓ Perfect for a whole host of rig presentations
- ✓ Supplied on 50m spools
- ✓ Available in 12lb (5.45kg) and 15lb (6.8kg)



TRANS KHAKI TAPERED MONO LEADERS

- ✓ Designed to take 'shock' of casting a heavy leader or spod long distances and prevent 'crack-offs' from occurring
- ✓ As name suggests the leader is tapered so the line gradually becomes thicker as you wind it onto the spool
- ✓ Low memory and low stretch
- ✓ Taper allows you to use a thick shock leader but only have a small knot attaching it to main line which aids the distances you can achieve
- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ 3 leaders per spool each on 12m long
- ✓ Available in 12lb-30lb (0.33mm-0.50mm) and 16lb-35lb (0.37mm-0.57mm)



ZIG + FLOATER HOOKLINK

- ✓ Designed specifically for floater fishing and Zig Rig fishing
- ✓ Made from a copolymer mono, which gives it an incredibly low diameter so it is very unobtrusive in the water
- ✓ Incredibly strong with great abrasion resistance
- ✓ Quite possibly the number one choice for most of Europe's best surface and Zig Rig anglers
- ✓ Available in 9lb, 12lb and 15lb



ILLUSION® TRANS KHAKI FLUOROCARBON LEADER

- ✓ Features our revolutionary Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Perfect leader material for gin clean venues
- ✓ Doubles up as effective hooklink material
- ✓ The most invisible fluorocarbon Rob Hughes has ever dived over
- ✓ Sinks like a brick and is incredibly supple meaning it hugs the contours of the lakebed giving the ultimate in concealed presentation
- ✓ High abrasion resistance and low stretch
- ✓ Great knot strength
- ✓ Supplied on 50m spools
- ✓ Available in 20lb (9kg) and 30lb (13.6kg)



SUBMERGE™ LEAD FREE LEADER



- ✓ Great alternative to leadcore and perfect for venues that ban leadcore
- ✓ Incredibly supple, yet sinks like and brick and hugs the contours of the lakebed
- ✓ Great abrasion resistance
- ✓ Very easy to splice and splices are incredibly strong
- ✓ Available in Gravelly Brown and Weedy Green
- ✓ New 60lb version now available for extreme snag-fishing conditions
- ✓ Available in 30lb (13.6kg), 45lb (20.4kg) and 60lb (27.2kg) breaking strains
- ✓ Supplied on 10m spools

CAMO LEADCORE

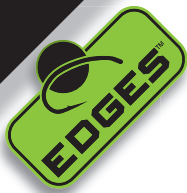


- ✓ Great for concealment and abrasion resistance
- ✓ Easy to splice, very supple, very dense and very strong
- ✓ Features colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ Available in two options in Light Camo and Dark Camo
- ✓ Available only in 45lb (20.4kg) breaking strain
- ✓ Supplied on both 7m and 25m spools

ARMADILLO™



- ✓ Features colour break camouflage pattern
- ✓ Designed to be used as a braided snag/shock leader
- ✓ Great for distance casting or when fishing snaggy venues
- ✓ Available in Light Camo or Dark Camo
- ✓ New 65lb version available for extreme snag fishing conditions
- ✓ Available in either 30lb (13.6kg), 45lb (20.4kg) or 65lb (29.5kg) breaking strains
- ✓ 20m per spool



CHOD RIGS

NEW


FEATURES

- ✓ Tied to exact standards of Fox consultants
- ✓ Feature Arma Point SR barbed hooks
- ✓ Tied from Edges Rigidity Trans Khaki (25lb for hook sizes 6, 7 & 8 and 30lb for 4 & 5)
- ✓ Mini Hook Ring Swivel on 'D' for hookbait mounting
- ✓ Tied to a size 11 Flexi Ring Swivel
- ✓ Perfect for anglers that don't have the time, expertise or physical capability to tie their own Chod Rigs
- ✓ 3 rigs supplied per packet

NEW


SSBP CARP RIGS



FEATURES

- ✓ Tied from Edges Coretex Matt coated braid hooklink material
- ✓ Supplied with size 7 standard swivel, Kwik Change Swivel and Flexi Ring Swivel options
- ✓ Barbed (sizes 2, 4, 6 & 8) and barless (sizes 6 & 8) options available
- ✓ Tied using our hugely popular Arma Point SSBP and SSBP(B) hooks
- ✓ Hook size matches line breaking strain - 15lb in size 8, 20lb in size 6 and 25lb for sizes 2 and 4
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki Micro Line Aligna Adaptor and Trans Khaki Anti-Tangle Sleeve
- ✓ Supplied with FREE extending Hair bolle stops
- ✓ Can be attached to swivel of an Edges ready tied leader via a loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Silicon sleeve on shank to trap Hair in place

NEW


KURO S4 CARP RIG



FEATURES

- ✓ Tied from Edges Coretex Matt coated braid hooklink material with a Kuro S4 XS hook
- ✓ Supplied with size 7 standard swivel, Kwik Change Swivel and Flexi Ring Swivel options
- ✓ Can be attached to swivel of an Edges ready tied leader via a loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Available in hook sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8
- ✓ Choice of either Weed Green or Gravel Brown Coretex Matt
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki Micro Line Aligna Adaptor and Trans Khaki Anti-Tangle Sleeve
- ✓ Trans Khaki Hook Silicon on shank to trap Hair in place
- ✓ Supplied with FREE extending Hair bolle stops
- ✓ Hook size matches line breaking strain - 15lb in size 8, 20lb in size 6 and 25lb for sizes 2 and 4

NEW


PVA BAG RIGS



FEATURES

- ✓ Tied using ultra-sharp Arma Point SSBP and SSBP(B) hooks
- ✓ Incorporates supple Edges Reflex braid
- ✓ New Edges Trans Khaki Micro Line Aligna over eye of hook
- ✓ Trans Khaki Hook Silicon on shank to trap Hair in place
- ✓ Supplied with Trans Khaki Micro Anti Tangle Sleeve
- ✓ Hook size matches line breaking strain - barless 15lb in size 8 and size 6, barbed 15lb in size 8 and size 6 and 25lb for size 4
- ✓ Supplied with size 7 Flexi Ring Swivel and size 7 Kwik Change Swivel
- ✓ Perfect for placing inside a solid PVA bag
- ✓ Supplied with FREE extending Hair bolle stops
- ✓ Can be attached to swivel of an Edges ready tied leader via a loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Two rigs per packet - one in Reflex Light Camo and one in Dark Camo

EDGESTM RANGE

FOX 2016


@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

NEW

FOX

LEAD CLIP 30LB SUBMERGE LEADERS + K/C KIT



- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges 30lb Submerge lead-free leader
- ✓ All three leaders have Trans Khaki Lead Clip and Tail Rubber in place
- ✓ Supplied with standard and Kwik Change swivel options
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Weedy Green and Gravelly Brown

CAC625 Lead Clip 30lb Submerge Leaders with Kwik Change Kit Green

NEW

CAC626 Lead Clip 30lb Submerge Leaders with Kwik Change Kit Brown

NEW

NEW

FOX

30LB SUBMERGE HELI RIGS LEADERS + K/C KIT



- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges 30lb Submerge lead-free leader
- ✓ All three leaders have Edges Trans Khaki helicopter rig components setup in place
- ✓ Features 3 x Heli Buffer Sleeves, 3 x 6mm Tapered Bore Bead, 3 x length 0.5mm Leader Silicone
- ✓ Supplied with 3 x Flexi Ring Swivel plus 3 x Kwik Change Flexi Ring Swivels
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Weedy Green and Gravelly Brown

CAC627 30lb Submerge Heli Rigs with Kwik Change Kit Green

NEW

CAC628 30lb Submerge Heli Rigs with Kwik Change Kit Brown

NEW

FOX

2016

www.foxint.com

ACCESSORIES

LEADCORE LEADERS + K/C KIT

- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges Camo Leadcore
- ✓ Supplied with three swivel options - standard, Flexi Ring and Kwik Change
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Light or Dark Camo



CAC577 Leadcore Leaders + KC Kit Light Camo

CAC578 Leadcore Leaders + KC Kit Dark Camo

SUBMERGE LEADERS + K/C KIT

- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges 30lb Submerge lead-free leader
- ✓ Supplied with three swivel options - standard, Flexi Ring and Kwik Change
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Weedy Green or Gravelly Brown



CAC580 Submerge Leaders + KC Kit - Green 30lb

CAC581 Submerge Leaders + KC Kit - Brown 30lb

LEADCORE HELI RIGS + K/C KIT



- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges Camo Leadcore
- ✓ All three leaders have Edges Trans Khaki helicopter rig components setup in place
- ✓ Features 3 x Heli Buffer Sleeves, 3 x 6mm Tapered Bore Bead, 3 x length 0.5mm Leader Silicone
- ✓ Supplied with 3 x Flexi Ring Swivel plus 3 x Kwik Change Flexi Ring Swivels
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Light or Dark Camo

CAC573 Leadcore Heli Rigs + KC Kit Light Camo

CAC574 Leadcore Heli Rigs + KC Kit Dark Camo

LEAD CLIP LEADCORE LEADERS + K/C KIT



- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges Camo Leadcore
- ✓ All three leaders have Trans Khaki Lead Clip and Tail Rubber in place
- ✓ Supplied with standard and Kwik Change swivel options
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Light or Dark Camo

CAC575 Lead Clip Leadcore Leaders + KC Kit Light Camo

CAC576 Lead Clip Leadcore Leaders + KC Kit Dark Camo

LEAD CLIP TUBING RIGS + K/C KIT

- ✓ Three 750cm lengths of Edges Camo Leadcore
- ✓ Supplied with three swivel options - standard, Flexi Ring and Kwik Change
- ✓ Spliced loops at both ends so swivels can be changed via simple loop-to-loop connection
- ✓ Allows you to loop-to-loop straight to the swivel on one of our ready-tied rigs
- ✓ Available in Light or Dark Camo



CAC579 Lead Clip Tubing Rigs + KC Kit - Trans Khaki



Ryan Doyle: "Can't fault you lot! Always thinking of us customers. Slowly replacing my gear for fox. Already on the edges terminal and it's by far the best out there."





MARKER ELASTIC

- ✓ Red elastic supplied on a 20m spool
- ✓ Perfect for marking fishing lines to ensure accurate casting and bait placement
- ✓ Very easy to work with, grips the line without damaging it
- ✓ Easy to remove from line again without damaging it

CAC484 Marker Elastic 20m Red



DROP OFF INLINE LEAD KIT

- ✓ Designed for use with all Fox inline leads
- ✓ Allows inline lead to eject from line when fishing snaggy or weedy venues
- ✓ Comes supplied with a tail rubber if you want to increase the amount of pressure required to eject the lead
- ✓ 5 inserts and 5 tail rubbers per kit

CAC487 Drop Off Inline Lead Kit x 5 Insert



DROP OFF LEAD PLUG & PINS

- ✓ Simply place the plug over your swivel and secure in place with T peg
- ✓ No longer need to cut inline lead insert in half when using Edges Drop Off Inline Lead Kit
- ✓ Means anglers can convert their drop off inline lead setup back to a standard inline lead setup should they wish to
- ✓ Designed to work with all Fox inline leads
- ✓ 10 plugs and 10 pins supplied per packet
- ✓ Feature Trans Khaki camouflage

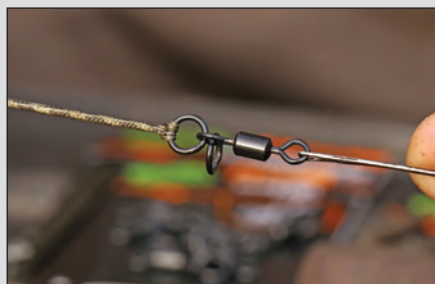
CAC635 Drop Off Lead Plug & Pins

NEW

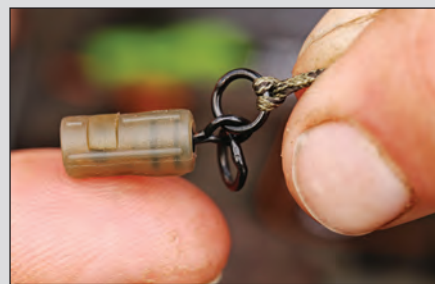
HOW TO CONSTRUCT AN INLINE DROP OFF RIG



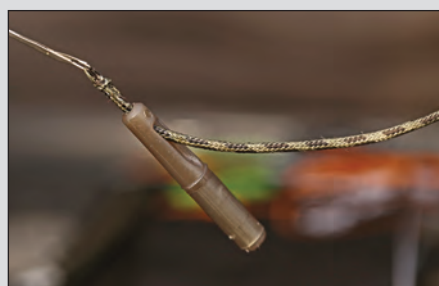
1 Above are all of the components that you will need to construct this rig.



2 Remove the standard swivel from the leader and replace with a Double Ring Swivel.



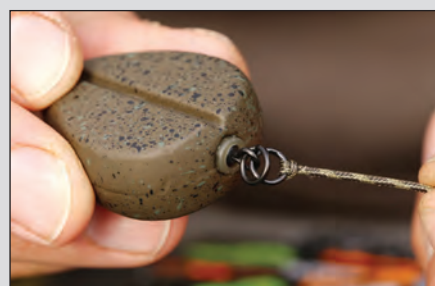
3 Place a new Edges Drop Off Inline Plug onto the eye of the swivel and peg in place.



4 Take one of the stems from the Drop Off Inline Kit and thread it onto the leader, like so.



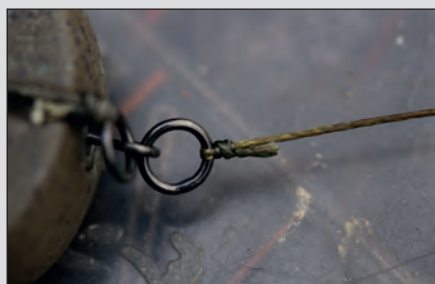
5 Remove the insert from your chosen inline lead with some pliers.



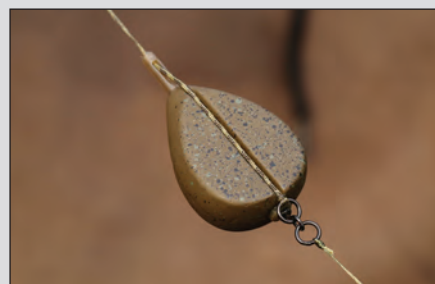
6 Take the inline lead and place the Plug into the front end, as illustrated.



7 Run the leader around the outside of the lead and then place the insert into the top of lead.



8 The next step is to tie your chosen hooklength to the other ring of the Double Ring Swivel.



9 The Inline Drop Off Rig is now complete and ready for action on weedy venues.

EDGEST™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



HELI/CHOD BUFFER SLEEVE

- ✓ Designed for Chod rigs and Helicopter rigs when fishing with fluorocarbon or mono main line straight through
- ✓ The swivel of your rig will sit on the thin, tapered sleeve, which will absorb the pressure when playing a carp and prevent the swivel damaging the line
- ✓ Small hole in the side allows you to set it up in a way that allows the lead to be ejected
- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ 6 per packet

CAC490 Chod/Heli Buffer Sleeves x 6



HELI BUFFER SLEEVE

- ✓ Designed for use with Helicopter Rigs on leaders such as Submerge and leadcore
- ✓ Small hole in the side allows you to set it up in a way for the lead to be ejected
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ 8 per packet

CAC584 Heli Buffer Sleeves x8

TUNGSTEN CHOD BEAD KIT

- ✓ Designed to allow anglers to tie a 'fixed' naked chod rig on fluoro or mono main line
- ✓ The bead itself grips the line very strongly but can be moved the distance above the lead you require
- ✓ The bottom sleeve, sits over the lead and can be setup in way to eject the lead on a take
- ✓ When you hook a fish the bead slides down the line and slots into the top of the sleeve to protect your line during the fight
- ✓ Micro version available for anglers that like to scale down their end tackle
- ✓ Supplied with 6 sleeves and 6 beads per kit



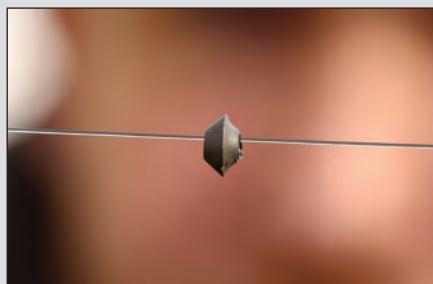
CAC488 Tungsten Chod Bead Kit x 6

CAC607 Micro Tungsten Chod Bead Kit x 6

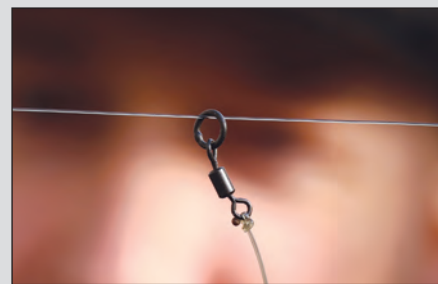
HOW TO CONSTRUCT A 'FIXED' CHOD RIG



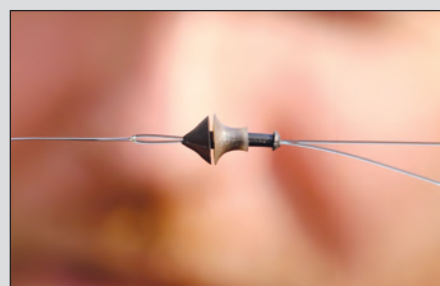
1 In order to construct this rig you'll need a Micro Chod Bead kit and a Ready Tied Chod Rig.



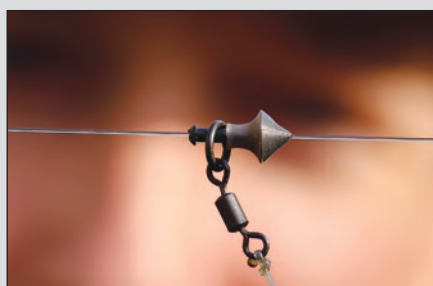
2 Start by threading the Tungsten half of the Chod bead onto your naked main line.



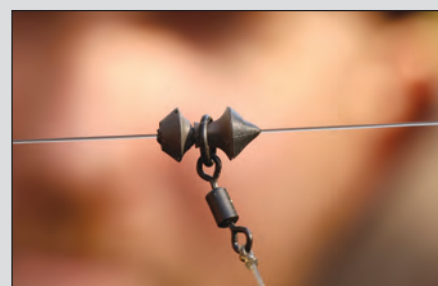
3 Now take an Edges Ready Tied Chod Rig and slide it onto the main line.



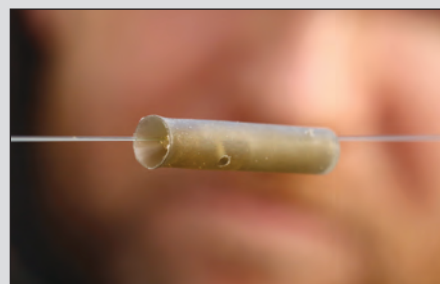
4 Thread the second half of the bead off of the wire loop and onto the main line.



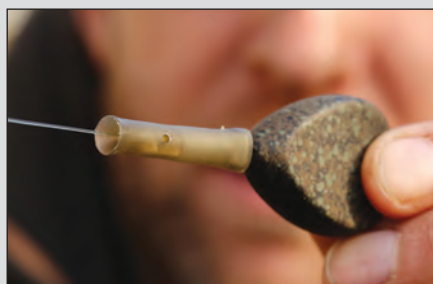
5 Add saliva to the line and slide the bead to your chosen position, and place the hooklink onto it.



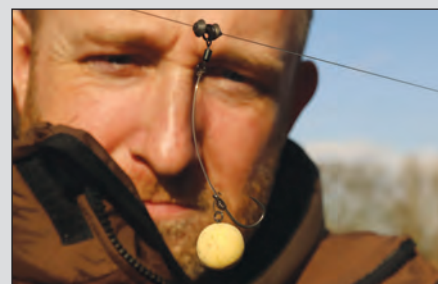
6 Now push the Tungsten half of the bead onto the plastic bottom half, as shown.



7 Take a buffer sleeve from the kit and thread it onto the line with the female end facing towards the bead.



8 Attach your chosen lead to the end of your main line and slide the buffer sleeve over the top.



9 Attach your pop-up and you have now created a 'fixed' naked Chod Rig that is ready for action!



TUNGSTEN HOOKLINK SINKERS

- ✓ Designed to mimic look for tungsten putty on hooklink
- ✓ Ideal for helping to pin your hooklink to lakebed
- ✓ Supplied on wire loop, 9 per packet

CAC585 Tungsten Hooklink Sinkers



TAPERED MAINLINE STOP

- ✓ Large tapered stop for use on main line, which you can then place a 5mm Tungsten Bead onto when fishing Chod or Helicopter rigs 'naked' style
- ✓ Taper allows hooklink swivel to dislodge bead easier making it safer than conventional designs
- ✓ Supplied on wire loop, 9 per packet

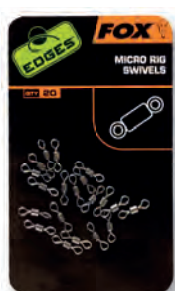
CAC492 Tapered Mainline Stoppers x 9



5MM TUNGSTEN BEAD

- ✓ 5mm bead made from tungsten
- ✓ Designed to fit neatly onto the Tapered Mainline Stop
- ✓ 15 beads per packet

CAC489 Tungsten Bead 5mm x 15



MICRO RIG SWIVELS

- ✓ Perfect for mounting hookbaits onto when using D-Rig presentations
- ✓ Ideal for Chod and Hinged Stiff Rigs
- ✓ 20 per packet

CAC538 Micro Rig Swivels x 20



KWIK CHANGE SWIVELS

- ✓ Available in size 7 and 10
- ✓ Allows rigs to be changed without cutting and re-tying knots
- ✓ Anti-glare finish
- ✓ Perfect for use with Edges Safety and Slik lead clips
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC485 Kwik Change Swivels Size 7 x 10

CAC486 Kwik Change Swivels Size 10 x 10



SWIVELS

- ✓ Perfect for a host of rig applications
- ✓ Anti-glare finish
- ✓ Available in two size - 7 and 10
- ✓ 20 swivels per packet
- ✓ Perfect for use with Edges Safety (size 7) and Slik (size 10) lead clips

CAC533 Swivels Size 7 x 20

CAC534 Swivels Size 10 x 20



KWIK CHANGE DROP OFF INLINE SWIVEL

- ✓ Unique design for anglers who want to fish inline drop off but still have quick range facility with their rigs
- ✓ Size 7 swivel with anti glare finish
- ✓ 8 per packet

CAC494 Kwik Change Swivel Size 7



DOUBLE RING SWIVEL

- ✓ Perfect for anglers that fish inline drop off setup but want to tie rig straight to swivel
- ✓ Size 7 swivel with anti glare finish
- ✓ 8 per packet

CAC495 Double Ring Swivel Size 7 x 8



TAPERED BORE BEADS

- ✓ Available in 6mm and 4mm
- ✓ Feature Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ 4mm designed to grip leadcore when using Helicopter and Chod rigs
- ✓ 6mm beads perfect for acting as a buffer to protect knots
- ✓ 6mm beads can also be placed on silicon on a leader when using Chod and Helicopter rigs
- ✓ 30 beads per packet

CAC557 4mm Bore Beads x 30

CAC558 6mm Bore Beads x 30

EDGES™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



SAFETY LEAD CLIP TAIL RUBBER

- ✓ Trans Khaki Colour
- ✓ Designed for use with size 7 Safety Lead Clip
- ✓ Small cut away section allows easier ejection of lead
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC478 Safety Lead Clip Tail Rubber



KWIK CHANGE 'O' RING

- ✓ Another design that is unique to the Edges range
- ✓ Designed for anglers that fish helicopter rigs but want to change hooklinks without cutting and tying knots
- ✓ Anti glare finish
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC493 Kwik Change 'O' Ring x10



HEAVY DUTY 'O' RING

- ✓ Designed for use when setting up helicopter and Chod rigs to eject the lead on the take
- ✓ Anti glare finish
- ✓ 15 per packet

CAC496 Heavy Duty 'O' ring x 15



SAFETY LEAD CLIP

- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ Designed for use with a size 7 swivel
- ✓ 'Self-aligning' swivel design, which means the eye of the swivel always sits in line with the hole in the lead clip
- ✓ Fixes to swivel with T-peg (supplied)
- ✓ Serrations on the lug allows for adjustable tension
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC477 Safety Lead Clip & Pegs Size 7



KURO MICROHOOK RING SWIVELS

- ✓ Perfect for mounting hookbaits onto when using D-Rig presentations
- ✓ Gives hookbaits greater flexibility and 360° movement
- ✓ Matt black Kuro coating
- ✓ Ideal for a host of rigs including 360, Chod, Hinged Stiff and Multi Rig
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC586 Kuro Micro Hook Ring Swivel x 10



TUNGSTEN ANTI TANGLE

- ✓ Designed to help prevent tangles occurring on the cast
- ✓ Added weight of tungsten helps to keep your hooklink pinned to the lakebed
- ✓ Available in standard and Micro sizes
- ✓ 8 sleeves per packet

CAC630	Tungsten Anti Tangle Sleeve Micro	NEW
CAC631	Tungsten Anti Tangle Sleeve Standard	NEW

NEW FOX

POWER GRIP LEAD CLIP KIT

- ✓ Handy kit that includes everything needed for creating a lead clip setup
- ✓ Includes following Edges Trans Khaki products: Power Grip Tail Rubbers, size 7 Lead Clips with T pegs, standard Anti Tangle Sleeves
- ✓ Also supplied with both standard size 7 swivels and size 7 Kwik Change Swivels.
- ✓ Five of every component supplied in kit



CAC638 Power Grip Lead Clip Kit

NEW

SLIK® SAFETY LEAD CLIP

- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ Smaller lead clip designed to work with size 10 swivels making them perfect for delicate presentations
- ✓ 'Self-aligning' swivel design, which means the eye of the swivel always sits in line with the hole in the lead clip
- ✓ Fixes to swivel with T-peg (supplied)
- ✓ No serrations on the lug ensures that the tail rubber slips off easily
- ✓ Perfect for weedy and snaggy venues where ejecting the lead on a take is vital
- ✓ 10 per packet



CAC479 Slik® Lead Clips & Pegs Size 10





NEW

NAKED LINE TAIL RUBBERS

- ✓ Fine taper at rear of tail rubber for use with fluorocarbon leaders or fishing 'naked' main line straight through
- ✓ Helps to prevent hooklinks from tangling around the tail rubber
- ✓ Ideal for long rigs such as Zig Rigs
- ✓ Front of tail rubber features cut away section to aid lead ejection
- ✓ Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC636 Naked Line Tail Rubbers

NEW



NEW

POWER GRIP TAIL RUBBERS

- ✓ Designed for anglers that like to use heavy leads ensuring lead doesn't eject on impact with water after a cast but still ejects when comes into contact with snag/weed
- ✓ Designed to work with a size 7 Edges Lead Clip
- ✓ Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC637 Power Grip Tail Rubbers

NEW



LOADED TUNGSTEN RIG TUBE

- ✓ Four times heavier than leadcore
- ✓ Very supple so hugs the lakebed very well
- ✓ Perfect for venues where leadcore is banned
- ✓ Very easy to thread onto your main line
- ✓ Supplied in 2m length

CAC535 Loaded Tungsten Rig Tube



SLIK® LEAD CLIP TAIL RUBBER

- ✓ Trans Khaki Colour
- ✓ Designed for use with size 10 Slik Lead Clip
- ✓ Small cut away section allows easier ejection of lead
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC480 Slik® Lead Clip Tail Rubber Size 7



RUN RING KIT

- ✓ Simple design to create a basic running rig
- ✓ Large ring for friction free movement
- ✓ Allows great bite indication
- ✓ Features 8 x Rings, 8 x Buffer Bead and 8 x Speed Link
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage

CAC583 Running Ring Kit



ANTI-TANGLE TUBING TRANS KHAKI

- ✓ Features revolutionary Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Perfect for venues where leadcore is banned
- ✓ Added protection from abrasion and tangles
- ✓ Incredibly fish-friendly
- ✓ Supplied in 2m length

CAC564 Anti Tangle Tube 2m

TRANS KHAKI ANTI TANGLE SLEEVES

- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ Designed to help prevent rigs from tangling on cast
- ✓ Standard ideal for normal every day rig presentations
- ✓ Micro sleeve available for solid PVA bag fishing
- ✓ XL sleeve ideal for use with long hooklinks such as Zig Rigs
- ✓ 25 per packet (Micro and standard) 15 per packet (XL)

CAC481 Anti Tangle Sleeves x 25

CAC555 Anti Tangle Sleeves Micro x 25

CAC554 Anti Tangle Sleeves X Large x 15

EDGESTM RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



PVA STRIPS

- ✓ Designed for use with Chod/Heli Buffer Sleeve, Heli Buffer Sleeve and Angled Drop Off Run Rig Kit when wanting the lead to eject
- ✓ Small PVA strip threading into hole on sleeve and is cut down to size
- ✓ Melt time depends on water temperature
- ✓ 10 lengths supplied per packet

CPV047 PVA Strips



ANGLED DROP OFF RUN RIG KIT

- ✓ Unique design that takes running rigs to another level
- ✓ Angled, large ring sits in perfect place to allow line to run through unhindered
- ✓ Can be set up to eject the lead when fishing weedy or snaggy venues
- ✓ Trans Khaki Camouflage
- ✓ Comprises 6 x Angled Clips, 6 x Angled Buffer Sleeves and 6 x T-Pegs

CAC600 Angled Drop Off Run Ring Kit x 6



RUNNING SAFETY CLIP

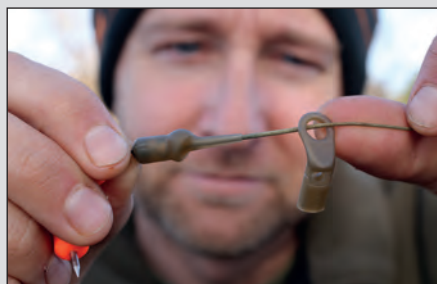
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Designed to allow you to create the perfect running rig presentation
- ✓ T-bar peg to lock the swivel in place inside main clip
- ✓ The clip is sculpted to allow the lead to hang straight for increased casting distance
- ✓ Tail rubber is designed to be used with both leadcore style leaders and tubing
- ✓ Kit includes a Run Ring and Speed Link so you can attach your lead of choice
- ✓ Pack size: 6

CAC582 Running Safety Clips

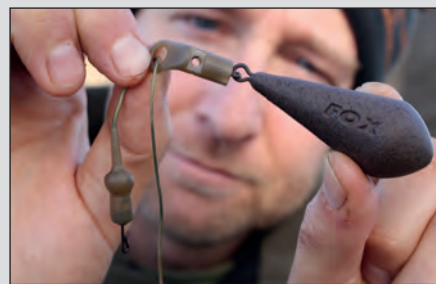
HOW TO USE THE ANGLED DROP OFF RUN RIG KIT



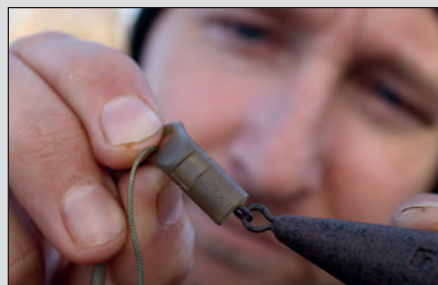
1 Take a ready-tied leader and thread a buffer bead from the kit down it and over the swivel.



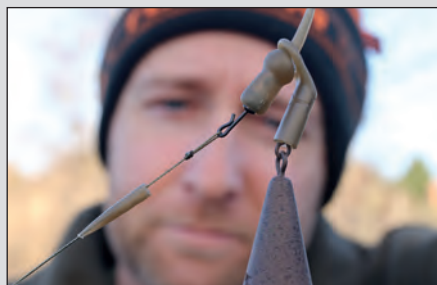
2 The next step is to slide one of the rings from the kit onto the leader.



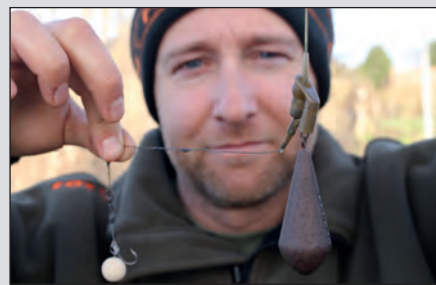
3 Take the swivel of your chosen lead (min. 3oz recommended) and push it up inside the ring as shown.



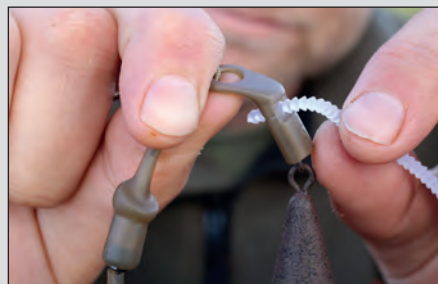
4 Now take one of the T-pegs supplied in the kit and secure the lead in place on the ring like so.



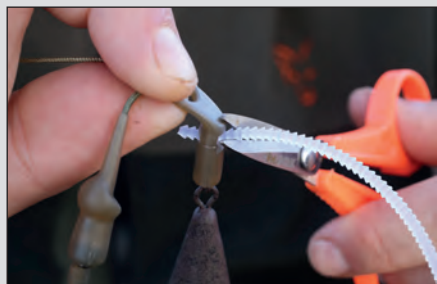
5 Now attach your chosen hooklink rig to the swivel of the setup.



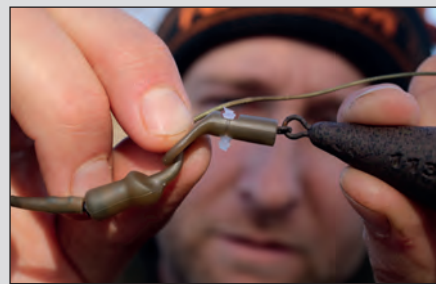
6 Your running rig setup is now complete and ready to fool those wary carp.



7 To eject the lead remove the T-peg from the ring and replace it with a PVA Strip instead.



8 Take a sharp pair of scissors and carefully trim the excess PVA away.



9 Your lead is now locked in position for the cast but once the PVA melts it will be able to eject.



MICRO LINE ALIGNAS

- ✓ More refined version of the hugely popular Trans Khaki Line Alignas
- ✓ Ideal for anglers that wish to fish scaled-down, delicate presentations
- ✓ Eliminates need for shrink tube
- ✓ Helps to create perfect aggressive hooking angle
- ✓ Available in two sizes – 10-7 and 6-2
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC633 Micro Line Aligna 10-7

NEW

CAC634 Micro Line Aligna 6-2

NEW



LINE ALIGNA

- ✓ Makes creating a line aligner presentation easier than ever before
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Simply slide an Aligna down your hooklink and over the eye of your hook
- ✓ Creates an aggressive hooking angle that carp find very hard to eject
- ✓ Two sizes available for different hook sizes – 10-7 and 6-2
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC560 Hook Size 6-2

CAC559 Hook Size 10-7

WITHY CURVES

- ✓ Pre-curved adaptor set at perfect angle for Withy Pool Rig
- ✓ Threads onto hooklink via splicing needle
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Micro serrations on the end of the sleeve for tungsten putty to mould around to counter balance your pop-up hookbait
- ✓ No longer need to shrink tubing down over a kettle to create this all-time classic rig!
- ✓ Two sizes available for different hook sizes – 10-7 and 6-2
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC561 Hook Size 10-7

CAC562 Hook Size 6-2



KURO RIG RINGS



- ✓ Perfect for a host of rig applications including creating Blowback Rigs
- ✓ Feature matt black Kuro coating
- ✓ Available in three sizes – Small (2.5mm), Medium (3.2mm) and Large (3.7mm)
- ✓ 25 rings per packet

CAC543 Kuro Rig Rings 2.5mm

CAC544 Kuro Rig Rings 3.2mm

CAC545 Kuro Rig Rings 3.7mm

HOOK SILICONE



- ✓ Designed for trapping Hair on shank of hook for blow back rigs
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki Camouflage
- ✓ Supplied in 1.5m lengths
- ✓ Two sizes available for different hook sizes – 10-7 and 6-2

CAC567 Hook Silicone 10-7

CAC568 Hook Silicone 6-2

LEADER SILICONE



- ✓ Designed for use on Submerge and leadcore leaders for helicopter rigs
- ✓ 0.5mm in diameter
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Supplied in 1.5m length

CAC569 0.5mm x1.5m

EDGEST™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



HOOK BEADS

- ✓ Trans Khaki Colour, 25 beads per packet
- ✓ Ideal for blowback presentation where a knotless knot isn't used
- ✓ Grip the shank of the hook very tightly
- ✓ Available in two sizes: 7-10 and 2-6

CAC482 Hook Bead - Size 7-10

CAC483 Hook Bead - Size 2-6



TADPOLE MULTI BEAD

- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ Perfect for creating semi-fixed running setup with inline leads
- ✓ 10 per packet

CAC476 Tadpole Multi Bead



ANTI BORE BAIT INSERTS

- ✓ Unique design that is pushed into base of hookbait to prevent Hair erosion
- ✓ Ideal for boilies and soft hookbaits such as meat
- ✓ Comes into its own when repeatedly casting out and reeling in
- ✓ Micro serrations on tube ensure rock solid fit
- ✓ Can be cut down to fit smaller baits

CAC539 Anti Bore Bait Insert



SHRINK TUBE

- ✓ Perfect for extending shank of hook when making anti-eject rigs
- ✓ Trans Khaki colour
- ✓ Available in three sizes: X Small (1.4-0.6mm), Small (1.8-0.7mm) and Medium (2.4-0.8mm)

CAC474 X Small - 1.4 - 0.6

CAC475 Small - 1.8 - 0.7

CAC570 Medium - 2.4 - 0.8



MAGGOT CLIPS

- ✓ Designed for easy presentation of maggots on Hair Rigs
- ✓ Unique arrowhead shape to prevent maggots bunching up
- ✓ Feature chemically sharpened points with non-rust finish
- ✓ Available in four sizes - 6, 8, 10 and 12
- ✓ 10 clips per packet

CAC524 Maggot Clips Size 6

CAC525 Maggot Clips Size 8

CAC526 Maggot Clips Size 10

CAC527 Maggot Clips Size 12



RIG LINKS

- ✓ Designed for to replace loop knots on end of rig
- ✓ Simply tie Rig Link to end of rig with a Grinner Knot
- ✓ Allows rigs to be changed in double-quick time
- ✓ Enables PVA sticks to be threaded down hooklink
- ✓ 15 per packet

CAC542 Rig Links x 15



POWERGRIP® PUTTY

- ✓ Extremely dense
- ✓ Very easy to work with
- ✓ Perfect for counterbalancing pop-ups and pinning rigs to lakebed
- ✓ Widely regarded as best on the market

CAC541 Powergrip Putty



BAIT FLOSS

- ✓ Designed for attaching hookbaits to rig rings and Mini Hook Ring Swivels
- ✓ Neutral colour
- ✓ Supplied in dispenser with built-in cutter
- ✓ 50m per spool

CAC512 Bait Floss 50m



SILICONE SLEEVES

- ✓ 3mm bore in 25mm lengths
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ Perfect for numerous rig applications such as placing over Speed Links
- ✓ 15 lengths per packet

CAC571 Silicone Sleeves



HAIR BRAID

- ✓ Designed to allow anglers create super-supple Hair Rigs
- ✓ Discreet brown colour
- ✓ Perfect when using small, lightweight hookbaits
- ✓ Supplied in 10m lengths

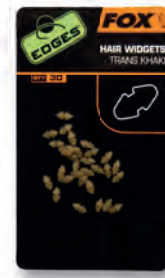
CAC565 Hair Braid 10m



SPEED LINKS

- ✓ Designed to allow quick changing of rigs
- ✓ Can also be used for quick changing of items such as marker floats and spods
- ✓ Available in two sizes – standard and Micro
- ✓ 20 Speed Links per packet

CAC532 Speed Links x 20



HAIR WIDGETS

- ✓ Design to tightly grip shank of hook
- ✓ Enables Hair rig to be created without tying knotless knot
- ✓ Simply tie a supple hair to the Hair Widget and position it in chosen place on hook
- ✓ Features Trans Khaki camouflage
- ✓ 30 per packet

CAC556 Hair Widgets x 30



BOILIE STOPS

- ✓ Feature tapered ends for easy placing into Hair loop
- ✓ Small and discreet on top of boilie
- ✓ Clear colour
- ✓ Available in two size – Micro and Standard
- ✓ 200 boilie stops per packet

CAC592 Boilie Stops Micro

CAC593 Boilie Stops Standard



BOILIE CAPS

- ✓ Mini hook on base that pulls up into hookbait
- ✓ Makes it very hard for nuisance species to dislodge bait from Hair
- ✓ Small, clear cap almost disappears on top of bait
- ✓ 120 Boilie Caps per packet

CAC601 Boilie Caps



PELLET PEGS

- ✓ Designed for securing pellets in place on Hair Rigs
- ✓ Low-vis clear colour
- ✓ Available in three sizes – 11mm (180 pegs), 13mm (134 pegs) and 21mm (50 pegs)

CAC519 11mm Pellet Pegs x 180

CAC520 13mm Pellet Pegs x 134

CAC521 21mm Pellet Pegs x 50



HAIR EXTENDING BOILIE PROPS

- ✓ Allows you to change the size of your hookbait without tying a new Hair Rig
- ✓ 3 sizes per packet – small, medium and large
- ✓ Clear colour

CAC497 Extending Boilie Prop

KWIK CHANGE POP-UP WEIGHTS

- ✓ Pop-up counter weight system
- ✓ Easy to attach to hooklinks without causing any damage
- ✓ Weights simply attach to small silicone length that is supplied on dispensers
- ✓ Available as individual weights – BB, AAA, SA and Swan
- ✓ Six division dispenser also available featuring No.1, No.4, BB, AAA, SA and Swan



CAC513 Pop-Up Weights BB

CAC514 Pop-Up Weights AAA

CAC515 Pop-Up Weights SA

CAC516 Pop-Up Weights Swan

CAC518 Weights Dispenser

EDGEST™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





NEEDLE SET

- ✓ Five-piece needle set that features everything you need
- ✓ Comprises Stix & Stringer, Fine, Heavy, Gated and Splicing needles

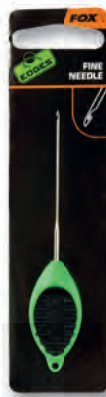
CAC598 Needle Set



STIX & STRINGER NEEDLE

- ✓ Extra long gate latch needle
- ✓ Ideal for creating PVA stringers
- ✓ Also suited to threading PVA sticks onto hooklinks

CAC523 Stix & Stringer Needle



FINE NEEDLE

- ✓ Perfect for delicate hookbaits such as particles
- ✓ Also suited to soft, small 6-10mm boilies
- ✓ Soft-touch easy grip, green handle

CAC588 Fine Needle



HEAVY NEEDLE

- ✓ Perfect for tougher hookbaits such as boilies and nuts
- ✓ Soft-touch easy grip, red handle

CAC589 Heavy Needle



GATED NEEDLE

- ✓ Gate latch baiting needle for use with variety of hookbaits
- ✓ Also helpful for threading small PVA bags onto hooklink
- ✓ Soft-touch easy grip, yellow handle

CAC590 Gated Needle



SPLICING NEEDLE

- ✓ Fine gate latch needle for splicing leadcore and lead-free materials
- ✓ Can also be used as a baiting needle for small, soft, delicate hookbaits
- ✓ Soft-touch easy grip, blue handle

CAC522 Splicing Needle

MULTI TOOL

- ✓ Handy device that features four tools in one!
- ✓ One end is a line stripper for removing outer coating from coated braids
- ✓ Tension hook on opposite end to stripper, which is used for tightening knots and straightening stiff materials
- ✓ Also features small D-Rig spike for opening out and creating a neat D shape
- ✓ At opposite end to small D-Rig spike is a larger loop spike that allows you to create perfect loop on Chod and Hinged Stiff Rigs



CAC587 Multi Tool



1MM MICRO DRILL

- ✓ Designed for drilling ultra fine holes into hookbaits
- ✓ Allows you create a bore in a hard bait for your baiting needle
- ✓ Perfect for hard baits such as nuts, air-dried boilies and corkball pop-ups
- ✓ Ergonomically designed highly visual handle

CAC632 1mm Micro Drill

NEW

EDGES™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



TENSION BAR

- ✓ Handy tool for tightening loops
- ✓ Also useful when straightening out boom sections on stiff rigs
- ✓ Ergonomic grip

CAC510 Tension Bar



BRAID BLADES XS

- ✓ Saw-toothed blades designed to cut easily through all manner of materials including braid, nylon, stiff mono, fluorocarbon, leadcore and coated braid
- ✓ Razor-sharp
- ✓ Handy locking clip to keep them closed when not in use
- ✓ Fit neatly into your F-Box tackle box

CAC540 Braid Blades XS



BRAID BLADES

- ✓ Super-sharp blades for effortless cutting of braided materials
- ✓ Also great for cutting materials like fluorocarbon, nylon and leader materials
- ✓ Hi-vis orange handle to prevent you losing them in the grass etc
- ✓ Fit neatly into your F-Box tackle box

CAC563 Braid Blades



BAIT DRILL & CORK STICKS

- ✓ Small drill that is used to bore out hookbaits
- ✓ Ideal for baits such as boilies and tiger nuts
- ✓ Ergonomic handle on drill for easy use
- ✓ Supplied with 5 cork sticks (6mm) for inserting into baits to give them increased buoyancy
- ✓ 6mm Cork Sticks also available to purchase separately

CAC591 1.5mm Nut/Pellet Drill



SLIDERS

- ✓ Tapered flying back leads for rig-shy carp
- ✓ Features camouflage pattern
- ✓ Simply thread onto main line above leader
- ✓ 10 Sliders per packet

CAC537 Sliders x 10



DOWN RIGGER BACK LEADS

- ✓ Unique backlead system that can be attached to mainline with one hand
- ✓ Available in two sizes – 21g and 43g
- ✓ Three backleads per packet

CAC312 Down Rigger Back Leads 21g x 3 Brown

CAC313 Down Rigger Back Leads 43g x 3 Brown

MULTI PURPOSE BACKLEAD

- ✓ Can be used as a quick-change flying backlead or converted into a traditional 'clip on' backlead.
- ✓ To change, simply remove the quick-change flying insert from the lead and replace with the 'clip-on' backlead insert by pushing it into the core, twist the insert once in place to ensure lead cannot come off
- ✓ If the 'clip-on' backlead should become snagged, it is designed to release from the line as the clip will spring open, releasing your line
- ✓ When used in flying backlead mode it has been designed not to fly too far back up the line like other makes currently do, this helps to ensure that the line closest to your rig will be pinned down
- ✓ Perfect for pinning your line to the lakebed when fishing for line-shy carp, also ideal when fishing on venues with boat traffic to keep the line out of harm's way
- ✓ Available in 3 sizes – 5g, 10g and 15g
- ✓ Each pack contains 4 x leads, 4 x flying backlead inserts and 4 x 'clip-on' backlead inserts



CAC653 Multi Purpose Backlead 5g

CAC654 Multi Purpose Backlead 10g

CAC655 Multi Purpose Backlead 15g

NEW

NEW

NEW



ZIG ALIGNA

The Zig Aligna has now become the 'normal' way to fish a Zig Rig such is its popularity with carp anglers across the globe. Thanks to the Zig Aligna concept this style of fishing is easier to master than ever before...

ZIG ALIGNA™ KIT – RED, YELLOW AND BLACK

- ✓ 3 lengths of Zig Aligna HD Foam – 1 x red, 1 x yellow and 1 x black
- ✓ 6 Zig Aligna Sleeves – 2 x red, 2 x yellow and 2 x black
- ✓ 1 x Loading Tool

CAC467 Zig Aligna™ Kit - Red, Yellow & Black



ZIG ALIGNA™ KIT – PINK, WHITE AND BROWN

- ✓ 3 lengths of Zig Aligna HD Foam – 1 x pink, 1 x white and 1 x brown
- ✓ 6 Zig Aligna Sleeves – 2 x pink, 2 x white and 2 x brown
- ✓ 1 x Loading Tool

CAC508 Zig Aligna™ Kit - Pink, White & Brown



ZIG ALIGNA™ LOADING TOOLS

- ✓ Designed for loading foam into loop on back of Zig Aligna
- ✓ Hi-vis orange colour
- ✓ Two per packet



CAC506 Orange x 2

BENEFITS OF USING A ZIG ALIGNA

- ✓ Better hookholds and anti-eject properties - Creates a much wider gape than a standard knotless knot or Zig Bug style hook (no fluff or foam impeding hook point penetration), for much better hooking potential.
- ✓ Better hooking potential - The Aligna allows your hookbait to sit centralised at all times, a downside with a knotless knot on light mono is that the Hair naturally wants to sit off to one side, which can lead to poor hook holds.
- ✓ Stronger more reliable knots can be used - Allows you to attach your hook to your hooklink with a Palomar or Grinner Knot rather than a Knotless Knot, which are much stronger and also prevents the eye of your hook from rubbing on and weakening the hooklink when playing a fish.
- ✓ Far greater value for money - Should your hookpoint turn over you can simply slide the Aligna up your hooklink and attach a new hook - with Zig Bug style hookbaits once the point has gone they have to be thrown away, which can get very expensive.
- ✓ Very versatile - You can mix and match the colours of foam and Zig Aligna to create a whole host of hookbait colour options until you find the combo that works the best on any given day.
- ✓ Very quick and easy - Changing of your hookbait is very quick to do and swapping hookbaits is also very fast thanks to the unique loading tool.
- ✓ Imitate shape of emerging larvae - Most Zig Bug style hookbaits imitate creatures that live out of the water, which is a pretty pointless imitation as they are not natural! The shape of the Zig Aligna combined with a foam insert very much replicates the shape of a nymph with a thin curved body and a big head.
- ✓ Hi-Vis colour options - The red, pink, white and yellow options allow you to create hi-viz hookbaits when single hookbait fishing or spodding a slop over the top



EDGES™ RANGE

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



ZIG ALIGNA™ HD FOAM

- ☑ X Available in Red, Yellow Black, Pink, White or Brown
- ☑ 3 lengths of foam per packet
- ☑ Ultra buoyant

CAC471	Foam Red
CAC472	Foam Yellow
CAC473	Foam Black

CAC549	Foam Brown
CAC550	Foam Pink
CAC551	Foam White



ZIG ALIGNA™ SLEEVES

- ☑ Available in Red, Yellow, Black, Pink, White or Brown
- ☑ 8 Zig Aligna Sleeves per packet

CAC468	Sleeves Red
CAC469	Sleeves Yellow
CAC470	Sleeves Black

CAC556	Sleeves Brown
CAC547	Sleeves Pink
CAC551	Sleeves White

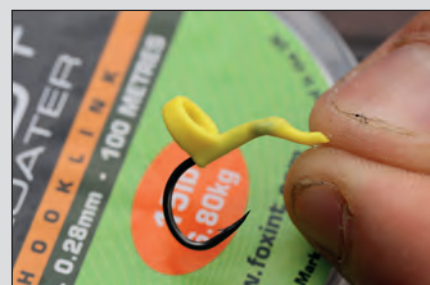
HOW TO: TIE A ZIG RIG



- 1** Start by threading the Zig Aligna colour of your choice onto some Zig line.



- 2** Now attach your chosen hook to the end of the line with a Palomar knot.



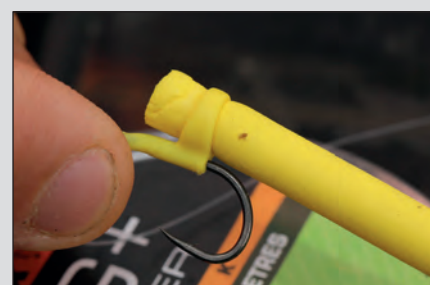
- 3** Slide the Zig Aligna down the line and into this position over the hook.



- 4** Place your chosen colour of foam into the Zig Aligna Loading Tool.



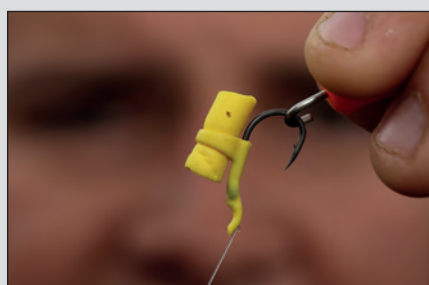
- 5** Place the end of the Zig Aligna Loading Tool through the load on the Aligna, like so.



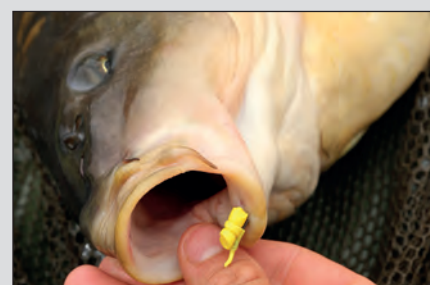
- 6** As you pull the tool through the loop the foam will be left behind, trapped in the loop.



- 7** You then simply take some Braid Blades and carefully trim the foam to size.



- 8** You are then left with the perfect foam hookbait that no carp can resist.



- 9** Proof of the pudding! The hook holds are awesome with Zig Alignas!



CARP LEADS



FLAT PEAR

- ✓ Dumpy condensed shape
- ✓ Perfect for slopes and sides of bars
- ✓ Shapes offers great bolt effect
- ✓ Swivel and inline
- ✓ Brown and Green



TRI-BOMB

- ✓ Perfect all-rounder
- ✓ Weight forward design increases resistance
- ✓ Stable in flight
- ✓ Swivel and inline
- ✓ Brown and Green



PASTE BOMB

- ✓ Perfect for use with paste or Method mixes
- ✓ Increases attraction around hookbait
- ✓ Better hooking potential than traditional feeder
- ✓ Swivel and inline
- ✓ Brown and Green



KLING ON

- ✓ Unique to Fox
- ✓ Flat profile and pronounced studs give unrivalled grip on slopes
- ✓ Perfect for running water and long range boat fishing
- ✓ Swivel and inline
- ✓ Brown and Green



EXOCET™

- ✓ Weight forward design for long range casting
- ✓ Very stable in flight
- ✓ Distances in excess of 200m achieved
- ✓ Swivel
- ✓ Brown and Green



ELEVATOR™

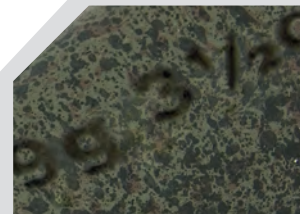
- ✓ Unique shape ideal for flowing water
- ✓ Three sided profile enable lead to lift off lakebed instantly and hit surface much quicker
- ✓ Swivel
- ✓ Brown and Green



HORIZON®

- ✓ Hexagonal shape makes lead perfect for distance casting
- ✓ Very stable in flight
- ✓ Flat sides help lead to hold bottom
- ✓ Swivel and inline
- ✓ Brown and Green

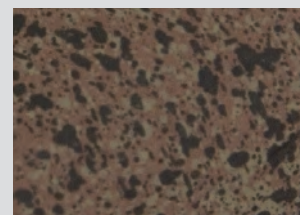
EXTRA FEATURES



Weight imprinted on the lead itself



All swivel leads feature rubber coated swivels with large eyes



Rubberised coating gives non-reflective and durable camouflage coating



Inline leads feature sift rubber inserts that fit on size 7 swivels

LEADS

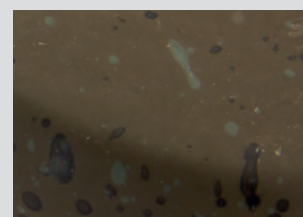
EXTRA FEATURES



Weight imprinted on the lead itself



All swivels also feature camouflage coating



Hardwearing, anti-glare camouflage coating



Inline leads feature hard, plastic inserts for use with size 7 swivels

NEW

FOX

CAMOTEX® LEADS



FLAT PEAR SWIVEL

- ✓ Low profile
- ✓ Large eye swivel
- ✓ Camouflage, anti-glare finish
- ✓ Perfect for short/medium range



INLINE FLAT PEAR

- ✓ Features groove on outside for use with inline drop off rigs
- ✓ Low profile
- ✓ Solid plastic insert
- ✓ Camouflage, anti-glare finish
- ✓ Perfect for short-medium range or long range when fished inside solid PVA bag



SQUARE SWIVEL

- ✓ Perfect for fishing on slopes
- ✓ Offer great resistance when fish picks up rig
- ✓ Large eye swivel
- ✓ Camouflage, anti-glare finish
- ✓ Perfect for short-medium range



SQUARE INLINE

- ✓ Features groove on outside for use with inline drop off rigs
- ✓ Offers great resistance when fish picks up rig
- ✓ Solid plastic insert
- ✓ Camouflage, anti-glare finish
- ✓ Perfect for short-medium range or long range when fished inside solid PVA bag



DISTANCE SWIVEL

- ✓ Perfect for casting long distances
- ✓ Aerodynamic profile
- ✓ Large eye swivel
- ✓ Camouflage, anti-glare finish



ARMA® POINT HOOKS

The Arma Point range of hooks requires little introduction such is their widespread popularity. It is perhaps fair to say that the Arma Points have a reputation for being the strongest, sharpest, most durable and most reliable hooks on the market at present, which has made them the number one choice of the very best carp anglers in the world! The strength and sharpness is thanks to the special tempering process that we use which also hardens them meaning they will last much longer. We have also given the hooks a non-reflective coating that assists their underwater camouflage properties and also prevents rusting.

SSSP

- ✓ Stands for Short Shank, Straight Point, and the point gives instant penetration
- ✓ Features a wide gape for better hookholds
- ✓ Versatile pattern for use with all boilie, particle, pellet and natural bait presentations
- ✓ Smaller sizes are ideal for Zig Rigs and floater fishing
- ✓ Available sizes: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 10 (barbed) 4, 6 & 8 (barbless)



SSBP

- ✓ Stands for Short Shank, Beaked Point
- ✓ The beaked point makes this hook ideal for fishing over gravel also great when using barbless hooks
- ✓ The short shank and wide gape create solid hook holds
- ✓ Stepped up wire gauge makes it perfect for demanding situations
- ✓ Available sizes: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 (barbed) 6 & 8 (barbless)



SSC

- ✓ Stands for Short Shank Curved and is our most popular pattern
- ✓ Needle-sharp straight point for instant and deep penetration
- ✓ Very versatile pattern that carp really do struggle to eject
- ✓ Perfect for a whole host of rigs including the much-used KD Rig
- ✓ Available sizes: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9 (barbed) 4, 6 & 8 (barbless)



SR

- ✓ Stands for Stiff Rig, meaning this pattern is purposely design for use with very stiff hooklink materials
- ✓ Features a short shank, wide gape, and beaked point meaning once the hook is in it isn't coming out!
- ✓ Perfect for rig presentations such as the Chod Rig, Hinged Stiff Rig and Multi-Rig
- ✓ Available sizes: 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 (barbed) 4, 6 & 8 (barbless)



LSC

- ✓ Stands for Long Shank Curved
- ✓ Features a downturned eye and a long straight point, which is razor-sharp
- ✓ Very versatile and can be used for both bottom baits and pop-ups, however, one of the best presentations to use it with is the highly effective 360 Rig
- ✓ Available sizes: 4, 6, 7 & 8 (barbed only)



LS

- ✓ Stands for Long Shank and is perfect for blowback style anti-eject rigs that utilise a rig ring on the shank
- ✓ In turned eye and chemically sharp straight point
- ✓ Very strong and very reliable
- ✓ Available sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 (barbed) 4, 6, 8 and 10 (barbless)



XSC

- ✓ Has fast become one of our most popular models
- ✓ Designed following feedback from our European consultants who requested the 'ultimate' hook for extreme hit and hold carping
- ✓ Extra strong, short, curved shank that produces an extremely aggressive hooking angle
- ✓ Razor-sharp, straight point which penetrates superbly
- ✓ Used by both Ian 'Chilly' Chillcott and Lee Jackson to win the 2011 World Carp Championship on the mighty St. Lawrence River in America
- ✓ Available sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10 (barbed only)



EXTRA FEATURES



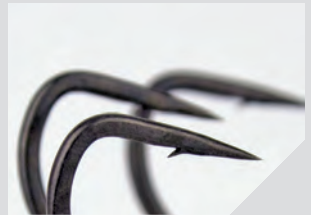
All eyes feature 100% closure to ensure perfect knot and rig reliability.



Hi-tech tempering process ensures that all of our hooks are incredibly strong.



Strengthened point's last longer, resist dulling and aid anti-eject properties.



Our perfectly proportioned Macro barbs are designed to give solid and secure hook holds.

HOOKS

S SERIES KURO HOOKS

The Kuro range of hooks may have a lower price than most in your local tackle shop. We selected the best patterns from the old 'Series' range and updated them using the latest hook technology including a special 'Kuro' non-reflective black coating.

S1

- ✓ Classic longshank pattern
- ✓ In turned eye and straight point
- ✓ Perfect for bottom baits and blowback rigs

Available sizes:

- ✓ 2, 4, and 10 (barbed)
- ✓ 4, 6, 8 and 10 (barbless)



S2

- ✓ Short shank, wide gape pattern
- ✓ Peaked point and in turned eye
- ✓ Great all-round pattern for bottom baits and pop-ups

Available sizes:

- ✓ 2, 4, 6 and 8 (barbed)
- ✓ 4, 8 and 10 (barbless)



S3

- ✓ Slightly curved, short shank
- ✓ Long, straight point
- ✓ In turned eye for maximised hooking efficiency

Available sizes:

- ✓ 2, 4, 6 and 8 (barbed)
- ✓ 4, 6 and 10 (barbless)



S4 XS

- ✓ Extra strong version of the S3
- ✓ Heavy wire that is perfect for weedy and snaggy venues
- ✓ Long, straight point and in turned eye

Available sizes:

- ✓ 2, 4, 6 and 8 (barbed)



EXTRA FEATURES



All eyes feature 100% closure to ensure perfect knot and rig reliability



The full Kuro range has been manufactured to exacting standards



Barbless options available for S1, S2 and S3



All points are extremely sharp and very hardwearing



TAPERED MONO LEADERS

- ✓ Designed to aid distance casting by taking the 'shock' of a big cast with a heavy lead
- ✓ As the name suggests the line is tapered which means that it becomes thicker and stronger as you wind it onto the spool
- ✓ Reduces the size of the knot from your main line to the leader
- ✓ Available in Clear and Camo
- ✓ Available in 12lb-35lb (5.4kg-15.9kg) and 15lb-45lb (6.8kg-20.4kg)



SNAG LEADERS

- ✓ Highly abrasion resistant
- ✓ Low stretch properties
- ✓ Perfect leader material when fishing snaggy and weedy venues
- ✓ Available in Clear and Camo
- ✓ Available in 25lb (11.3kg), 35lb (15.9kg) and 45lb (20.4kg)



TIP & BUTT PROTECTORS

- ✓ Neoprene protectors that tip and butt sections slot into for secure transportation
- ✓ Wider protector for butt grip, whilst narrower one goes at tip end
- ✓ Velcro fastening to secure protectors in place

CAC553 Tip & Butt Protectors



ROD AND LEAD BANDS

- ✓ Handy bands for securing two halves of rod together
- ✓ Bands simply wrap around rods and Velcro in place
- ✓ Also enables you to secure the lead in place when packing rods away with lead still attached so it doesn't swing around and damage rod blank

CAC552 Rod & Lead Bands

EXOCET & DART MARKER FLOATS

The larger Exocet and smaller Dart marker floats are constructed from high impact materials to make them robust and reliable. They are both available as just the float or as part of a kit which, as well as the float, also includes three flights, a large eye ring swivel, anti-tangle boom and buoyancy aid for weedy swims – all that you need to find features with total precision.



FEATURES

- ✓ Robust construction
- ✓ Air cavity flights maximise lift and visibility
- ✓ Interchangeable red, yellow and black flights for high visibility in all light conditions
- ✓ Available as a full marker float kit

Dart Marker Float

MICRO MARKER FLOATS

The Micro Markers are perfect for feature finding at close to medium range with leads to 3oz (85g), with three colours in each pack. Full kit also available.



CAC381 Micro Marker (Supplied with 3 different coloured floats)

CAC382 Micro Marker Float Kit - 2oz/57g (Supplied with 3 different coloured floats- Lead + weed boom)

H-MARKER

These new H-Block Markers have been designed to allow anglers to mark potential 'hot spots' when feature finding from a boat, perhaps with the aid of an echo sounder.

- ✓ Bright orange for maximum visibility
- ✓ Ultra Buoyant
- ✓ Betalight Slots
- ✓ Supplied with heavy lead weight
- ✓ to anchor to the lake/river bed
- ✓ Supplied with 20m (65ft) cord



CAC424 H-Marker

MINI H-BLOCK MARKER

Handy mini version of our H-Marker for anglers that wish to angle with a little more stealth or use a bait boat.

- ✓ Bright orange for maximum visibility
- ✓ Ultra Buoyant
- ✓ Betalight Slots
- ✓ Supplied with Swivel & Speed Link for easy lead attachment
- ✓ Supplied with 10m (32ft) cord
- ✓ Two per packet



CAC426 Mini H-Block Marker

NEW

FOX

RANGEMASTER® POWERGRIP MULTI POUCH CATAPULT

- ✓ Curved ergonomic handle for increased comfort and control – curve in handle corrects for, and prevents the need for, wrist flexion when baiting
- ✓ One piece monocoque polymer frame
- ✓ 'Teardrop' profile on handle to prevent twisting in the hand when in use, which aids accuracy
- ✓ Sculptured finger grips for greater comfort and control
- ✓ Wide elastic connections for improved elastic flow through frame with reduced tangling
- ✓ Deep conical pouch, for optimum baiting loads and accuracy
- ✓ Non-tear material on pouch
- ✓ Pouch has non-slip grip for easier use with wet and cold hands
- ✓ Multi-purpose pouch that is ideal for a wide variety of baits including boilies, particles and pellets

CPT024 Rangemaster Powergrip Catapult

NEW

POWERGUARD® POUCH OPTIONS



Boilie



Multi



Method



Particle

POWERGUARD® CATAPULTS

- ✓ Patented Knuckle Defender that stops elastic slapping your knuckles
- ✓ One-piece injection moulded pouch
- ✓ Optimum length and specification of latex used
- ✓ Sculpted grip features a soft touch rubber overmould to offer ultimate comfort
- ✓ Designed for left and right-hand users
- ✓ Riveted firing loop
- ✓ Available in five size options: Distance Boilie, Mini Distance, Multi Bait, Mini Multi Bait and Mega Method

CPT001 Powerguard Distance Boilie

CPT002 Powerguard Multi - Bait

CPT003 Powerguard Mini Distance

CPT004 Powerguard Mini Multi - Bait

CPT010 Powerguard Mega Method

CATAPULTS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



**NEW****FOX**

IMPACT™ SPOD

Having looked at the bait delivery devices currently available on the market our product design team at Fox believed that there was still room for further development for a product that could perform in a different way. Following an extensive three year research and development programme plus countless hours of field testing the Fox Impact Spod was born.

Sold under license from Spomb® Fishing Limited, the Impact Spod boasts a number of unique features that sets it apart from any other bait delivery device currently on the market. Features such as a unique 'scoop' body shape, allow for rapid, single handed loading. This unique body and lid design not only enables you to fill the device very quickly, it also allows for highly efficient loading, resulting in a 'one scoop' operation that fills the entire inner compartment! This 'complete fill' enables you to put your bait out as quickly as possible, and additionally allows for an even weight distribution, which in turn makes it very stable in flight. Another benefit of the scoop design, in addition to the easy loading, is that it enables a tapered bait release should you wish to create a wider spread of free offerings, as opposed to tightly grouped patches, this is feature can be particularly handy when fishing a boilie-only approach or 'big hit' fishing with multiple rods on one large baited area.



Robust hinge that cannot be impeded by bait



Spring mechanism on nose is encapsulated to prevent bait interference



Large heavy-duty swivel moulded into flight

FEATURES

- ✓ Scoop design allows for rapid single handed loading
- ✓ Efficient filling shape for a 'complete fill'
- ✓ Aerodynamically tuned for optimum casting performance for accurate baiting at extreme long range
- ✓ Spring mechanism is encapsulated to prevent bait from being able to interfere with it
- ✓ Intrinsically buoyant - In the event of a crack-off it will float and drift into the margins
- ✓ Robust, damage preventing design
- ✓ Top quality, anti-rust stainless steel components
- ✓ Large heavy-duty swivel moulded into top of flight
- ✓ Unique shape allows for wider spread of bait should you wish to do so
- ✓ Two sizes available: Medium and Large

CAC639 Impact Spod Medium

NEW

CAC640 Impact Spod Large

NEW

The Impact Spod is sold under licence from Spomb Fishing Limited. SPOMB® is a Registered Trade Mark of Spomb Fishing Limited.



IMPACT™ SPOD

FOX 2016

@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





Loading port above handle
for effortless loading and
faster more accurate baiting

Rangemaster® Carbon
Throwing Stick Supplied
in protective case

RANGEMASTER® CARBON THROWING STICKS

CAC608	Rangemaster R20 Carbon Throwing Stick
CAC629	Rangemaster R26 Carbon Throwing Stick

NEW

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight carbon construction
- ✓ Handy loading port above handle for effortless loading and faster more accurate baiting
- ✓ Reduces arm-ache associated with metal and plastic sticks when mass baiting
- ✓ Handle is oval shaped to prevent twisting in the hand, which in turn aids accuracy
- ✓ Distances over 150m achieved in right hands
- ✓ Available in R20 (baits up to 20mm) and R26 (baits up to 26mm)
- ✓ Supplied in protective case

RANGEMASTER® THROWING STICKS

The original, plastic Rangemaster Throwing Stick has been around for years and has a reputation for being top quality.

CAC208	Throwing Stick - 18mm Bore
CAC209	Throwing Stick - 24mm Bore
CAC228	Throwing Stick - 30mm Bore

FEATURES

- ✓ CAD-designed for maximum distance
- ✓ Constructed from flexible, robust plastic
- ✓ Non-slip rubber handle grip
- ✓ Ideal for spread baiting with boilies up to a range of 120yd
- ✓ Lightweight for comfortable use over prolonged periods
- ✓ Three sizes available: 30mm, 24mm and 18mm

THROWING STICKS, SPODS, BUCKETS, BAIT SPOON & MARKER STICKS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



EXOCET® BOILIE SPOD

- ✓ Long, tapered, weight forward body that is aerodynamically designed for maximum casting efficiency and accuracy
- ✓ Anti-twist stiff harness system for easy retrieve
- ✓ Ultra buoyant, interchangeable nose cones in red, yellow and black for high visibility in all light conditions
- ✓ Unique parallel internal bore ensures perfect bait ejection every time
- ✓ Vented top section prevents overfilling with water for accurate balancing in flight
- ✓ Holds 10 x 14mm or 8 x 18mm boilies

CAC376 Exocet Boilie Spod

CASTING FINGER STALL

- ✓ Unique ambidextrous design so will work for both left and right-handed casters
- ✓ Soft protective material on finger that is more sensitive than traditional leather finger stalls enabling better 'feel' when casting
- ✓ Quick-drying material



CAC572 Casting Finger Stall

BAITING SPOON

- ✓ Super-strong yet lightweight spoon
- ✓ Perfect for baiting up with a variety of baits at close range including boilies and particles
- ✓ Supplied with screw on knurled aluminium handle that includes arm strap
- ✓ Also perfect for mixing up spod mixes and keep your hands clean!



CAC505 Baiting Spoon & Handle

MARKER STICKS

- ✓ 24ins (60cm) long sticks for measuring distance to enable accurate casting
- ✓ Hi-vis, tapered orange tops with betalight slot in top
- ✓ Lightweight aluminium construction
- ✓ Two sticks supplied per pack



CAC616 Marker Sticks



NEW

CAMO SQUARE BUCKETS

- ✓ Available in 5litre, 10litre and 17litre
- ✓ Perfect for spod mixes, maggots and groundbaits
- ✓ Square design makes them much more barrow-friendly than a more conventional round bucket
- ✓ Easier to stack and also easier to store in your car
- ✓ Extra strong metal handle

CBT005	5 Litre Camo Bucket	NEW
CBT006	10 Litre Camo Bucket	NEW
CBT007	17 Litre Camo Bucket	NEW



PVA MESH

Fox PVA is the very highest quality and is supplied on a 10m Funnel and Plunger System at a price for which many other tackle companies only offer 7m!

FEATURES

- ✓ Available on a Wide (35mm), Narrow (25mm) or Super Narrow (14mm) tube
- ✓ Both Fine and Heavy mesh available to suit varying conditions or bait size
- ✓ Tough, anti-ladder construction that resists damage and handling
- ✓ Variety of cost effective refill options with 10m and 25m refill spoos available for all sizes and a new 6m refill now available in Narrow Fine and Wide Fine

PVA - fine or heavy?

Fine Mesh dissolves quickly - even in cold water - and allows small feed items such as maggots, micro pellets or groundbaits to be used without risk of them falling out. Heavy Mesh has a slower dissolve time and is perfect for warmer or deeper water and is suitable for larger pellets, particles and boilies.



Fine Mesh



Heavy Mesh



WIDE PVA MESH

- ✓ Wide (35mm) tube
- ✓ 10m lengths supplied per packet
- ✓ 10m and 25m refill spoos available



CPV001	10m Wide Heavy Mesh
CPV005	10m Wide Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV006	25m Wide Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV002	10m Wide Fine Mesh
CPV009	10m Wide Fine Mesh Refill
CPV010	25m Wide Fine Mesh Refill

NARROW PVA MESH

- ✓ Narrow (25mm) tube
- ✓ 10m lengths supplied per packet
- ✓ 10m and 25m refill spoos available



CPV003	10m Narrow Heavy Mesh
CPV007	10m Narrow Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV008	25m Narrow Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV004	10m Narrow Fine Mesh
CPV011	10m Narrow Fine Mesh Refill
CPV012	25m Narrow Fine Mesh Refill

SUPER NARROW PVA MESH

- ✓ Super Narrow (14mm) tube
- ✓ 10m lengths supplied per packet
- ✓ 10m and 25m refill spoos available



CPV015	10m S-Narrow Heavy Mesh
CPV017	10m S-Narrow Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV019	25m S-Narrow Heavy Mesh Refill
CPV016	10m S-Narrow Fine Mesh
CPV018	10m S-Narrow Fine Mesh Refill
CPV020	25m S-Narrow Fine Mesh Refill

PVA MESH, PVA STRIPS & HIGH RISERS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



PVA MESH 6M REFILL

Due to popular demand our Fine Narrow and Fine Wide PVA Mesh is now available in a 6m refill, offering further outstanding value for money

CPV040	6m Narrow Fine Mesh Refill
CPV041	6m Wide Fine Mesh Refill

PVA TAPE

- ✓ 20m x 10mm Heavy embossed PVA tape
- ✓ 10m x 5mm Fine clear PVA tape

CPV013	20m x 10mm Heavy Tape
CPV014	10m X 5mm Clear Tape



PVA STRIPS

- ✓ Designed for use with Chod/Heli Buffer Sleeve, Heli Buffer Sleeve and Angled Drop Off Run Rig Kit when wanting the lead to eject
- ✓ Small PVA strip threading into hole on sleeve and is cut down to size
- ✓ Melt time depends on water temperature
- ✓ 10 lengths supplied per packet

CPV047	Edges PVA Strips x 10
--------	-----------------------



HIGH RISERS

- ✓ Biodegradable, fish-safe and totally water soluble foam nuggets
- ✓ Designed to give you perfect tangle-free presentation
- ✓ The foam keeps your rig suspended from the lakebed for a few seconds before it dissolves leaving your hooklength to sit perfectly over any debris
- ✓ Jumbo Refill Pack also available

CAC358	High Risers Pop-Up Foam
CPV042	High Risers Jumbo Refill Pack





RAPIDE™ LOAD PVA BAG SYSTEM

The incredible new Rapide Load PVA Bag System range has changed the way that anglers fish with solid PVA bags forever! Designed by our product guru, Scott Day, this system is not only used to fill your solid PVA bag but it is then also used to tie it too!

FEATURES

- ✓ Eliminates need for PVA tape to tie a solid PVA bag
- ✓ Use the unique tool to fill the PVA bag and then tie it too!
- ✓ Possible to tie a complete bag in less than 20 seconds!
- ✓ Two sizes of loading tool available - Large and Small
- ✓ Large tool works with three different sizes of PVA bag - these being 85mm x 140mm (perforated), 75mm x 175mm (solid) and 85mm x 220mm (solid)
- ✓ Small tool works with two sizes of bag - 55mm x 120mm and 60mm x 130mm both of which are perforated
- ✓ Supplied with loading tool, locking collar, 25 PVA bags (20 for 75mm x 175mm and 85mm x 220mm)
- ✓ Supplied in handy waterproof tube
- ✓ Refills available separately and are colour-coded to the two sizes of system (pink for small, blue for large)
- ✓ XT refills available for anglers that want a thicker bag with a longer melt time for deeper water and warm water conditions



Colour coded
refills available



XT Bags
also
available

CPV029	Rapide Load System (55mm x 120mm)
CPV030	Rapide Load System (60mm x 130mm)
CPV031	Rapide Load System (85mm x 140mm)
CPV032	Rapide Load System (75mm x 175mm)
CPV033	Rapide Load System (85mm x 220mm)
CPV034	25 x Rapide Load PVA Bags (55mm x 120mm)
CPV035	25 x Rapide Load PVA Bags (60mm x 130mm)
CPV036	25 x Rapide Load PVA Bags (85mm x 140mm)
CPV037	20 x Rapide Load PVA Bags (75mm x 175mm)
CPV038	20 x Rapide Load PVA Bags (85mm x 220mm)
CPV044	XT Refill 60 x 130mm (25 bags)
CPV045	XT Refill 85 x 140mm (20 bags)
CPV046	XT Refill 75 x 175mm (25 bags)

RAPIDE™ LOAD PVA BAG SYSTEM

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



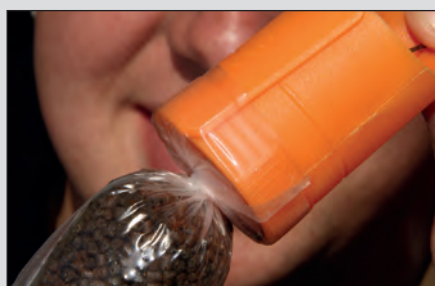
/FoxInternational1



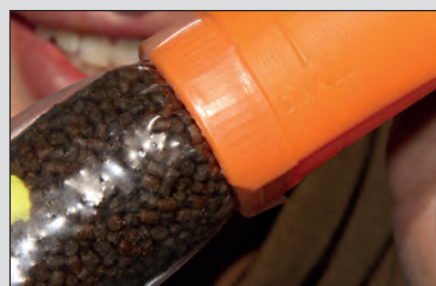
HOW TO MAKE THE PERFECT SOLID PVA BAG



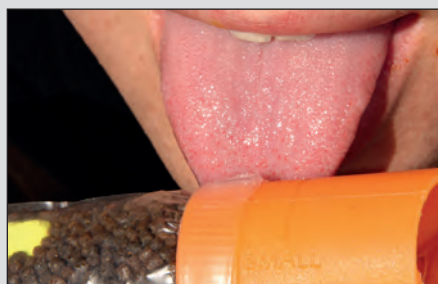
1 With the aid of the Rapide Load System fill the solid PVA bag with your chosen bait.



2 Next simply twist the top of the bag with the loading tool, as illustrated.



3 Carefully position the bottom of the loader over the top of the bag as shown.



4 You then need to rotate the bag and loader whilst you lick the top of the bag, like so.



5 Now push the tool over the bag so the moist top is transferred to the dry outer of the bag.



6 Your bag is now sealed so finish it off by licking and sticking the corners and you're ready!

ARMA® MESH

Quite simply one of the biggest advancements in hookbait systems ever, Arma Mesh is available on 7m tubes with both Narrow (14mm) and Wide (22mm) diameter variants and both Fine and Heavy weaves are available.

FEATURES

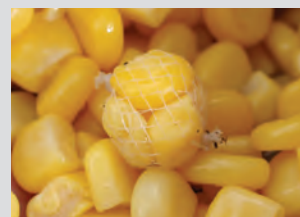
- ✓ Tough hexagonal weave, similar in appearance to PVA, but it is made from nylon and DOES NOT DISSOLVE IN WATER!
- ✓ Perfect for creating alternative hookbaits
- ✓ Supplied on a loading tube with a plunger
- ✓ Perfect for really soft baits such as bread, meat, cheese, prawns and pastes
- ✓ Also good for baits that are not Hair Rig friendly such as hemp, canned tuna, mini pellets, boilie crumb and liquidised bread
- ✓ Also perfect for protecting hookbaits from nuisance species (Heavy version perfect for venues where crayfish are a real menace)



HOOKBAIT OPTIONS



Tuna



Sweetcorn



Pellet



Bread

WIDE ARMA® MESH

- ✓ Wide (22mm) tube
- ✓ 7m lengths supplied per packet
- ✓ 7m refill spools available



CPV024	7m Wide 22mm Heavy
CPV028	7m Wide 22mm Heavy Refill
CPV022	7m Wide 22mm Fine
CPV026	7m Wide 22mm Fine Refill

NARROW ARMA® MESH

- ✓ Narrow (14mm) tube
- ✓ 7m lengths supplied per packet
- ✓ 7m refill spools available



CPV023	7m Narrow 14mm Heavy
CPV027	7m Narrow 14mm Heavy Refill
CPV021	7m Narrow 14mm Fine
CPV025	7m Narrow 14mm Fine Refill

ARMA® MESH

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1





EXOCET® CONTROLLER FLOATS

- ✓ Aerodynamic design ensures not only long distances can be achieved but also accuracy too
- ✓ Hooklink exits the float at an angle on the cast, almost like a helicopter rig, which helps to reduce chance of tangles
- ✓ Stubby shape designed to reduce diving on impact with water
- ✓ Features flat faces to increase the bolt effect when a carp straightens the hooklink, which helps to improve hooking
- ✓ Flat sides also enable you to 'mend' your main line on the surface without moving the float too much
- ✓ Removable body allows easy changing of controller sizes and also means you don't have the body banging against the rod blank when travelling to a from a venue
- ✓ Hi-viz cap easy to see at range
- ✓ Low-Viz semi-translucent body looks inconspicuous in water
- ✓ Supplied with Standard swivel and Kwik Change Swivel plus a Micro Anti Tangle Sleeve to go over either swivel
- ✓ Two sizes available - Medium and Large

CAC614 Exocet Controller Medium

CAC615 Exocet Controller Large



BOLT BUBBLE FLOATS

The Bolt Bubble was the first bubble style float specifically developed for targeting surface feeding carp. The streamlined, pear drop design pushes the weight forward to make long distance casting easy, while providing a pronounced bolt effect to hook feeding fish. They are designed to sit low in the water and due to their transparency and ultra low profile are extremely unobtrusive.

FEATURES

- ✓ Casting weight adjusted by filling float with water
- ✓ Designed to be used in-line
- ✓ Supplied with two anti-tangle sleeves
- ✓ Available in four sizes - Small, Medium, Large and X-Large



CAC160 Bolt Bubble Float - Small

CAC161 Bolt Bubble Float - Medium

CAC162 Bolt Bubble Float - Large

CAC163 Bolt Bubble Float - X Large

HOW TO SET UP AN EXOCET FLOAT



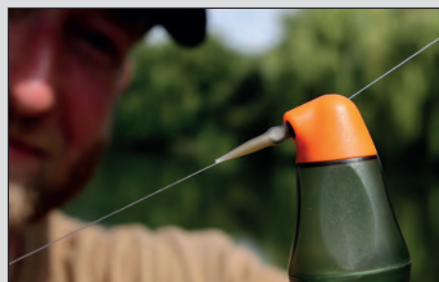
1 Start by threading your Exocet Controller Float onto your main line.



2 Now attach one of the supplied swivels to the end of the main line with a Palomar Knot.



3 Slide the Exocet float down the line and in position over the swivel, like so.



4 Next, tie your chosen floater hooklink to the swivel and place the supplied anti-tangle sleeve over it.



5 Try using the 12lb Zig + Floater Hooklink with this presentation.



6 The Exocet Controller set up is now complete and ready for action!

FLOATS

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



HALO® ZIG FLOAT KIT

The well-thought out Halo is designed for use with leads of 3oz (85g) and above and comes supplied with interchangeable high visibility red and black nose cones, which make it much easier to see the Zig Float when fishing at range.

FEATURES

- ✓ Perfect for deep lakes where conventional Zig Rigs are impractical
- ✓ Ultra buoyant high impact plastic
- ✓ Supplied with interchangeable nose caps in red and black
- ✓ Kit includes float and lead boom with large eye ring swivel, buoyancy bead and lead link attachment

CAC375 Halo Zig Float Kit



MINI HALO® ZIG FLOAT KIT

Scaled down version of our top-selling Halo Zig Float Kit. This smaller version is perfect for smaller venues where the carp are very spooky and keeping disturbance to a minimum is key.

FEATURES

- ✓ Interchangeable high visibility red and black nose cones
- ✓ Perfect for deep lakes where conventional Zig Rigs are impractical
- ✓ Ultra buoyant high impact plastic
- ✓ Kit includes float and lead boom with large eye ring swivel, buoyancy bead and lead link attachment
- ✓ Works with leads as light as 2oz

CAC428 Mini Halo Zig Float Kit

ZIG & FLOATER HOOKLINK

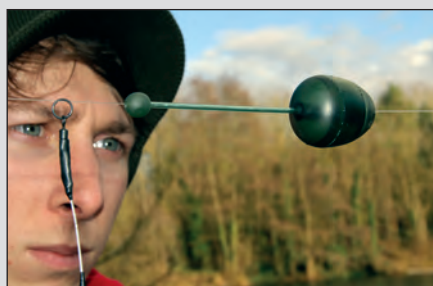
- ✓ Designed specifically for floater fishing and Zig Rig fishing
- ✓ Made from a copolymer mono, which gives it an incredibly low diameter so it is very unobtrusive in the water
- ✓ Incredibly strong with great abrasion resistance
- ✓ Quite possibly the number one choice for most of Europe's best surface and Zig Rig anglers
- ✓ Available in 9lb, 12lb and 15lb



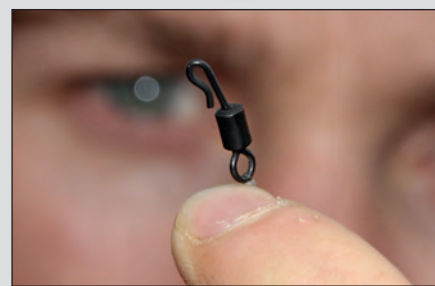
HOW TO SET UP AN ADJUSTABLE ZIG RIG



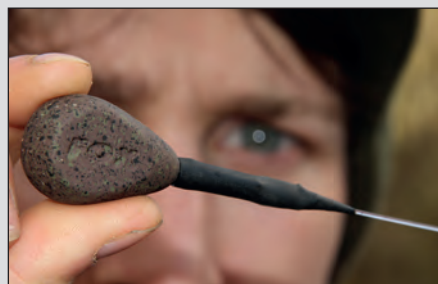
1 Start by threading the lead boom from the kit onto your main line, like so



2 Next, thread the Mini Halo Zig Float onto your main line, thin end first.



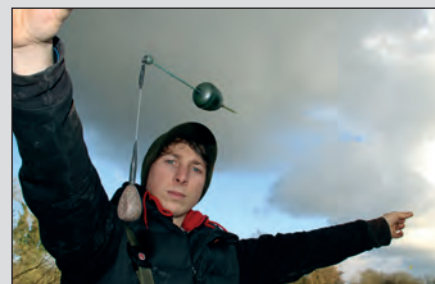
3 Tie a Quick Change Swivel to the end of the main line with a Palomar Knot.



4 Now attach the lead of your choice to the bottom of the lead boom.



5 The hooklink is attached to the swivel and an anti-tangle sleeve positioned, like so.



6 The Adjustable Zig Rig is now complete and ready for some deep water action.



Clothing

Over the past 12 months the demand from anglers for top quality fishing clothing really has been mind blowing. More and more tackle shops are dedicating more and more floor space to clothing. Here at Fox we consider ourselves to be right at the forefront when it comes to the design and manufacture of top quality clothing garments to meet the needs and wants of the modern day carp angler. Such is this large increase in demand for clothing our range in this catalogue as also grown substantially.

The Fox Chunk sub-brand that launched in the 2015 catalogue has grown rapidly and you will find many new additions to the range over the coming pages. In addition to the Fox Chunk range you will also find a number of other garments including t-shirts, hoodies, joggers, jackets plus a handy rain suit and our multi-award winning Winter Carp Suit. Furthermore you will also find our range of polarised sunglasses and headwear meaning that when it comes to clothing that is both practical and stylish we have all bases covered...



CLOTHING

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

CLOTHING
**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ Fox Chunk Range
- ▶ Hoodies
- ▶ Joggers
- ▶ Combats
- ▶ T-Shirts
- ▶ Hooded Soft Shell Jacket
- ▶ Winter Carp Suit
- ▶ Carp Rain Suit
- ▶ Headwear
- ▶ Sunglasses





CAMO POCKET T SHIRT

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality cotton
- ✓ Features unique Fox Camo pattern
- ✓ Khaki colour
- ✓ Camo pocket on chest
- ✓ Camo trim on sleeves and hem
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW *RRP £14.99

BURGUNDY/ORANGE T SHIRT

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality cotton
- ✓ Burgundy colour with large orange Fox Chunk logo across chest
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW *RRP £14.99

BLACK/GREY POLO

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality fabrics
- ✓ Grey colour with small black Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW *RRP £19.99

BURGUNDY/ORANGE POLO

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality fabrics
- ✓ Burgundy colour with small orange Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW *RRP £19.99

FOX CHUNK™ RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

CAMO/KHAKI T SHIRT

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality cotton
- ✓ Features unique Fox Camo pattern
- ✓ Camo body with khaki shoulders and sleeves
- ✓ Orange Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £14.99

LIGHTWEIGHT CARGO SHORTS

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Fox Camo pattern
- ✓ Lightweight cargo pant style
- ✓ Perfect for summer use
- ✓ Button, zip and belt loops on waist
- ✓ Two front pockets
- ✓ Two 'button up' side pockets
- ✓ Two Rear pockets
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £24.99

KHAKI POLO

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality fabrics
- ✓ Khaki colour with small orange Fox Chunk logo on chest pocket
- ✓ Camo trim on chest pocket and hem
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £19.99

HEAVY TWILL SHORTS

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Grey colour
- ✓ Heavy cargo pant style
- ✓ Perfect for summer use
- ✓ Button, zip and belt loops on waist
- ✓ Two front pockets
- ✓ Two 'button up' side pockets
- ✓ Two Rear pockets
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £24.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





RIBBED HOODY KHAKI

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Khaki colour with discreet Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Elasticated waist and cuffs
- ✓ Chunky drawstring on hood
- ✓ Front pocket
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

RIBBED HOODY GREY

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Grey colour with discreet Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Elasticated waist and cuffs
- ✓ Chunky drawstring on hood
- ✓ Front pocket
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £42.99

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £42.99

RIBBED JOGGERS KHAKI

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight joggers with 'skinny fit' design
- ✓ Khaki colour with brown waist
- ✓ Discreet Fox Chunk logos
- ✓ Chunky drawstring on waist
- ✓ Ribbed styling on outer legs
- ✓ Two zipped front pockets
- ✓ Unzipped rear pocket
- ✓ Elasticated waist and ankles
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

RIBBED JOGGERS GREY

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight joggers with 'skinny fit' design
- ✓ Grey colour
- ✓ Discreet Fox Chunk logos
- ✓ Chunky drawstring on waist
- ✓ Ribbed styling on outer legs
- ✓ Two zipped front pockets
- ✓ Unzipped rear pocket
- ✓ Elasticated waist and ankles
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £30.99

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £30.99

FOX CHUNK™ RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

RIBBED HOODY BURGUNDY

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Khaki colour with discreet Fox Chunk logo on chest
- ✓ Elasticated waist and cuffs
- ✓ Chunky drawstring on hood
- ✓ Front pocket
- ✓ Discreet badge on hem
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £42.99

HEAVY KNIT JUMPER



FEATURES

- ✓ Classic military style with faux suede reinforced shoulder patches
- ✓ Ideal for anglers that prefer the 'old school' look
- ✓ Heavy knit that will help you to keep warm
- ✓ Chunky ribbed crew neck, hem and cuffs
- ✓ Wool blend for optimum performance
- ✓ Low key branding
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 70% acrylic, 30% wool

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL *RRP £37.99

HEAVY TWILL CARGO PANTS

NEW



FEATURES

- ✓ Khaki colour
- ✓ Button, zip and belt loops on waist
- ✓ Two front pockets
- ✓ Two 'button up' side pockets
- ✓ Two Rear pockets
- ✓ Orange Fox Chunk logo
- ✓ 100% cotton

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL **NEW** *RRP £42.99

MEDIUM KNIT CARDIGAN



FEATURES

- ✓ Zip-through cardigan-style jacket
- ✓ Made using special blend of knitted fibres
- ✓ Ideal for anglers that prefer the 'old school' look
- ✓ Zippered pockets with contrasting patch design
- ✓ Breathable to help prevent sweating
- ✓ Sculpted fit
- ✓ Turtle neck to help keep drafts out
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Low key branding
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 100% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL *RRP £52.99



WIND BLOCKER HOODED JACKET



FEATURES

- ✓ Rain repellent finish
- ✓ Windproof membrane design to keep the cold at bay
- ✓ Hem & Hood feature cinch lock drawcords
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Chest pocket offers additional storage
- ✓ Low key branding
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£74.99

HEAVY HOODY



FEATURES

- ✓ Trimmed with branded metal eyelets and chunky drawcords
- ✓ Micro fleece lining for added comfort and warmth
- ✓ Pockets also feature hand warming micro fleece lining
- ✓ Black marl mix detailing
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Matching Joggers also available
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 80% cotton/20% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£47.99



HEAVY JOGGERS



FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to match Heavy Hoody and shares many of same features
- ✓ Chunky drawcord on waist
- ✓ Elasticated ankles
- ✓ Pockets also feature hand warming micro fleece lining
- ✓ Black marl mix detailing
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Rear pocket
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 80% cotton/20% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£37.99

FOX CHUNK™ RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

PUFFA SHIELD JACKET

NEW

FOX



FEATURES

- ✓ Sculpted fit
- ✓ Non-recycled polyester hollow fill
- ✓ Elasticated hood and cuffs
- ✓ Ribbed outer body
- ✓ Zipped pocket on chest and sides
- ✓ Full length baffle on zip
- ✓ Raised front collar for added protection from the elements
- ✓ Incredibly warm and comfortable to wear
- ✓ Outer fabric: 100% polyester taffeta, lining: 100% polyester taffeta, padding/filling: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW

£74.99

PUFFA SHIELD GILET

NEW

FOX



FEATURES

- ✓ Sculpted fit
- ✓ Non-recycled polyester hollow fill
- ✓ Ribbed outer body
- ✓ Zipped pocket on chest and sides
- ✓ Full length baffle on zip
- ✓ Raised front collar for added protection from the elements
- ✓ Incredibly warm and comfortable to wear
- ✓ Outer fabric: 100% polyester taffeta, lining: 100% polyester taffeta, padding/filling: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

NEW

£42.99

BODY WARMER

FEATURES

- ✓ Extremely warm and comfortable to wear
- ✓ Constructed from a hardwearing, shower proof nylon
- ✓ Quilted lining for added comfort
- ✓ Internal security pocket
- ✓ Special blend of Insulating polyester fibres for filling
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Full length zip baffle to aid insulation
- ✓ Low key branding
- ✓ Outer fabric: 100% nylon with AC coating, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester



*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£64.99

HEAVY SHERPA HOODY

FEATURES

- ✓ Offers perfect blend of stylish design with practical features
- ✓ Sherpa fleece lined for exceptional warmth and comfort
- ✓ Breathable to help prevent sweating
- ✓ Zipped hand pockets
- ✓ Hem & Hood feature cinch lock drawcords to keep drafts at bay
- ✓ Sculpted fit
- ✓ High quality, heavy duty branded zips
- ✓ Main outer fabric: 32% acrylic/50% polyester/10% nylon/8% other fibres



*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£74.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





MID LAYER COMFORT SET



FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to be worn over top of Chunk Base Layer Set
- ✓ Two-piece set comprising top and bottoms
- ✓ Adds thermal protection
- ✓ Can also be worn as a lightweight outer garment
- ✓ Great for sleeping in during really cold nights
- ✓ Quick drying
- ✓ Hidden zipped security pocket
- ✓ Moisture wicking performance
- ✓ Branded chest zip
- ✓ 100% polyester

BASE LAYER

FEATURES

- ✓ Ideal base to wear beneath mid and outer layer garments offering great thermal protection
- ✓ Comprises of top and bottoms
- ✓ Perfect for sleeping in
- ✓ Quick drying and breathable material
- ✓ Moisture wicking performance
- ✓ Also doubles up as a lightweight outer garment
- ✓ Branded chest zip
- ✓ 100% polyester

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

*RRP
£52.99

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

*RRP
£30.99



LAYERING – HOW IT WORKS...

- Base layer – worn next to your skin to wick away moisture and aid comfort.
- Mid layer – provides insulation, helps to trap warm air and moves moisture onto next layer.
- Outer layer – can be a multitude of garments that provide protection from the elements and enables the release of moisture from the previous layer.

FOX CHUNK™ RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

CHUNK HEADWEAR



[100% Acrylic]

CPR506 Beanie



[Outside 100% Acrylic, lining 100% Polyester]

CPR507 Heavy Knit Bobble Hat



[100% Acrylic]

CPR508 Bobble Hat



[crown 50% Wool, 50% Polyester, peak 100% Cotton]

CPR499 Flat Cap Khaki



[crown 50% Wool, 50% Polyester, peak 100% Cotton]

CPR501 Flat Cap Black/Grey



[100% cotton]

CPR607 Khaki Bucket Hat



[100% cotton]

CPR608 Camo Bucket Hat



[peak/front 100% Wool, back 100% Polyester]

CPR498 Twill Trucker Khaki



[peak/front 100% Wool, back 100% Polyester]

CPR500 Twill Trucker Black/Grey



[peak/outside 55% Wool, 45% Polyester, lining 100% Polyester]

CPR504 Snapback Grey



[100% Cotton]

CPR505 Baseball Cap



[80% cotton, 20% polyester]

CPR599 Camo Mesh Back



[60% cotton, 40% polyester]

CPR600 Camo Solid Back



[35% acrylic, 60% cotton, 5% wool]

CPR601 Grey/Burg/Orange



[85% acrylic, 15% wool]

CPR602 Grey/Burg Twill



[100% cotton]

CPR603 Khaki Cord



[100% cotton]

CPR604 Khaki Twill



[70% acrylic, 20% cotton, 10% wool]

CPR605 Grey/Burg Snapback



[80% cotton, 20% polyester]

CPR606 Khaki/Camo Cuban



SUPERWEIGHT HOODY

FEATURES

- ✓ Constructed from a 400g fabric (nearly twice the weight of an average hoody)
- ✓ Very warm, thanks to fleece lining on hood, extra high collar and front pockets
- ✓ Elongated body to prevent riding up
- ✓ Full-length external zip baffle with Velcro fastenings to prevent draughts
- ✓ Folded chin baffle over the zip for extra comfort
- ✓ Chunky hood cord
- ✓ Embroidered Fox logos and a buttoned pocket on the arm
- ✓ Carpy green colour
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester



*RRP

Sizes available: M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£48.99

HOODED SWEATSHIRT

FEATURES

- ✓ Elasticated waist and cuffs
- ✓ Front pocket
- ✓ Orange Fox logos
- ✓ Carpy green colour
- ✓ Outer: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, lining: 100% cotton



*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£37.99



BLACK & ORANGE HOODY

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight hoody with black and orange styling
- ✓ Elasticated waist and cuffs
- ✓ Front pocket with soft touch lining
- ✓ Outer: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, lining: 100% polyester



*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£37.99

CLOTHING RANGE

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

SUPERWEIGHT JOGGERS



FEATURES

- ✓ Manufactured from a 280g fabric with elasticated ankles and waist
- ✓ Chunky draw cord
- ✓ Very comfortable to wear
- ✓ Two front pockets plus two Velcro-sealed leg pockets and two Velcro-sealed rear pockets
- ✓ Features embroidered Fox logos
- ✓ Carpy green colour
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£38.99

BLACK & ORANGE JOGGERS



FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight joggers with black and orange styling
- ✓ Perfect for spring and summer use and also under layer in winter
- ✓ Two zipped front pockets and one at rear
- ✓ Elasticated ankles to prevent dragging on ground
- ✓ 80% cotton, 20% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£30.99

POLO SHIRT



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality cotton
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ Orange Fox logos
- ✓ Carpy green colour
- ✓ 100% cotton

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£19.99

STANDARD T-SHIRT



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from top quality cotton
- ✓ Fox head graphic on back of right-hand shoulder
- ✓ Comfortable fit
- ✓ Carpy green colour
- ✓ 100% cotton

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£16.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price





WINTER CARP SUIT



FEATURES

- ✓ Multi-award winning design
- ✓ The perfect two-piece suit to keep you warm and dry in winter!
- ✓ Comprises jacket and bib & brace
- ✓ 5000 hydrostatic head water resistant material
- ✓ Hood features a stiffened peak to keep the rain out and is elasticated and toggled to shield your face more
- ✓ Hood also features a height adjuster at the back and is fully removable
- ✓ High chin baffle/collar for increased face coverage
- ✓ Neoprene cuffs provide added insulation
- ✓ Velcro fastenings on sleeves
- ✓ Heavy-duty central zip with full length baffle
- ✓ Elasticated waste toggle
- ✓ Jacket features two external pockets plus one internal
- ✓ Reinforced knee and ankle sections on bib and brace
- ✓ Four external pockets on bib and brace
- ✓ Outer: 100% nylon/white PU coating, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

*RRP

Sizes available: S/M/L/XL/XXL/XXXL

£149.99

HEADWEAR



[Outer - 100% acrylic wool;
Lining - 100% polyester]

CPR442 Black & Orange Snapback



[Outer - 100% acrylic wool;
Lining - 100% polyester]

CPR443 Black Snapback



[100% acrylic wool]

CPR416 Reversible Beanie



[100% acrylic wool]

CPR414 FFF Bobble Hat



[100% acrylic wool]

CPR415 Peaked Beanie

CLOTHING, HEADWEAR & SUNGLASSES

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016


@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

XT4 SUNGLASSES

FEATURES

- ✓ Scratch resistant fixed TAC Polarised lenses
- ✓ Offers protection from harmful UV rays
- ✓ Hardwearing frame
- ✓ Supplied with cleaning cloth and hardcase carry pouch
- ✓ Choose between g brown or grey lens options
- ✓ Choose between black and orange or brown and green frame



CSN033



CSN032



CSN034



CSN031



		*RRP
CSN031	XT4 Sunglasses black/orange frame with brown lens	£16.99
CSN032	XT4 Sunglasses black/orange frame with grey lens	£16.99
CSN033	XT4 Sunglasses green/brown frame with brown lens	£16.99
CSN034	XT4 Sunglasses green/brown frame with grey lens	£16.99

VARIO™ SUNGLASSES

FEATURES

- ✓ Scratch resistant, removable TAC Polarised lenses
- ✓ Offers protection from harmful UV rays
- ✓ Hardwearing frame
- ✓ Supplied with cleaning cloth and hardcase carry pouch
- ✓ Supplied with three lens options - green, grey and brown
- ✓ Choose between black and orange or brown and green frame



CSN035



CSN036



*RRP

CSN035	Vario Sunglasses Black/Orange	£30.99
CSN036	Vario Sunglasses Green/Brown	£30.99





Specialist

In addition to the thousands of carp angling products that we manufacture we also have a sister brand by the name of Fox Specialist. This brand as the name suggests caters for specialist anglers that like to fish for species such as barbel, chub, tench, bream, and smaller carp on commercial-type venues.

Within the Fox Specialist tackle range you will find a selection of rods, reels, luggage, nets, chairs and even a shelter that have all be designed with the modern all-round specimen hunter in mind. So whether you like to target chub and barbel on a fast flowing river or intimate back stream or are more at home pursuing bream and tench on gravel pits you are sure to find some items over the coming pages that will suit you down to the ground...



SPECIALIST

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

SPECIALIST

**THE FOX
RANGE**

- ▶ Royale Rods
- ▶ Duo-Lite Rods
- ▶ Eos Reels
- ▶ Specialist MK2 Nets
- ▶ Umbrella
- ▶ Adjusta Level Chairs
- ▶ Luggage
- ▶ Unhooking Mat





ROYALE® BARBEL SPECIALIST RODS

- ✓ Unrivalled value for money
- ✓ Lightweight low resin carbon construction
- ✓ Fox Slik guides throughout
- ✓ Top quality 17mm reel seat
- ✓ High grade cork handle
- ✓ Understated graphics
- ✓ Matt black finish with gunsmoke cappings
- ✓ 1.75lb available in 11ft and 12ft
- ✓ 2.25lb available in 12ft
- ✓ 12ft 1.5lb Multi Tip also available that includes a 3oz carbon push-in tip

		*RRP
ARD047	Royale Barbel 11' 1.75lb	£74.99
ARD048	Royale Barbel 12' 1.75lb	£79.99
ARD049	Royale Barbel 12' 2.25lb	£84.99
ARD050	Royale Barbel Multi Tip 12' 1.50lb	£94.99

ROYALE® 13FT 1.5LB FLOAT ROD

NEW

FOX

- ✓ Two piece design
- ✓ Line rating of 6-10lb
- ✓ Ideal for trotting a large float down a fast flowing river for barbel and chub
- ✓ Also suited to fishing lift method for tench and bream on stillwaters
- ✓ 13ft length offers superior line pick up when fishing at range
- ✓ Powerful, through-action gives you control of the hardest fighting of fish
- ✓ Lightweight low resin carbon construction
- ✓ Fox Slik guides throughout
- ✓ Top quality reel seat
- ✓ High grade cork handle
- ✓ Understated graphics
- ✓ Matt black finish with gunsmoke cappings
- ✓ Unrivalled value for money

			*RRP
ARD055	Royale 13ft 1.5lb Float Rod	NEW	£84.99

EOS 5000 AND 7000 REELS

Both reels are perfect for the specialist angler that targets a host of species with the slightly larger 7000 model having more cranking power for larger, harder fighting specimens.

FEATURES

- ✓ 5 stainless ball bearings
- ✓ Rotor balanced profile
- ✓ Gear ratio 5:1
- ✓ Weight 5000 - 350g, 7000 - 450g
- ✓ Spare spool available separately
- ✓ Line capacity 0.30mm - 150m

		*RRP
CRL062	EOS 5000 Reel	£47.99
CRL063	EOS 7000 Reel	£52.99



RODS & REELS

*RRP - Recommended retail price

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

DUO-LITE® MULTI-TIP

- ✓ 12ft rod that is perfect for the modern river specialist
- ✓ 2.25lb solid tip is ideal for a host of tactics including touch legering, larger features and bolt rigs
- ✓ Supplied with a quiver section and push-in carbon tips of 4 and 6oz for upstream barbel work or for extra sensitivity when chub fishing
- ✓ High modulus 2k/1k blank construction
- ✓ Recommended main line – 8-12lb mono
- ✓ High grade full cork handle
- ✓ Fuji 17mm DPS reel seat
- ✓ Double legged Fox Slik guides



		*RRP
ARD053	Duo-Lite Multi Tip 12ft 2.25lb	£179.99

DUO-LITE® SPECIALIST TWIN TIP

- ✓ Supplied with 1.75lb and 2.25lb solid tip sections
- ✓ Available in both 11ft and 12ft options
- ✓ Powerful through action that will control the hardest fighting of river fish
- ✓ High modulus 2k/1k blank construction
- ✓ Recommended main line – 8-12lb mono
- ✓ High grade full cork handle
- ✓ Fuji 17mm DPS reel seat
- ✓ Double legged Fox Slik guides



		*RRP
ARD051	Duo-Lite FX Twin Tip 11ft 1.75/2.25lb	£159.99
ARD052	Duo-Lite FX Twin Tip 12ft 1.75/2.25lb	£169.99

DUO-LITE® SPECIMEN 12FT 2.75LB

- ✓ Highly powerful 12ft 2.75lb rod that is perfect for big river or floodwater barbel fishing
- ✓ Capable of casting large, heavily-loaded feeder or 8oz leads when needed
- ✓ High modulus 2k/1k blank construction
- ✓ Recommended main line – 8-15lb mono
- ✓ High grade full cork handle
- ✓ Fuji 18mm DPS reel seat
- ✓ Double legged Fox Slik guides



		*RRP
ARD054	Duo-Lite Specimen 12ft 2.75lb	£159.99



SPECIALIST UMBRELLA

- ✓ Based on a 45ins (114cm) profile with short storm sides
- ✓ Features same patented STS Mechanism as Fox Supa Brolly
- ✓ Supplied with 4 pegs
- ✓ Storm caps on sides should you wish to add storm poles in very strong winds
- ✓ Weighs less than 3kg!
- ✓ Outer main fabric 100% polyester



EXTRA FEATURES



Unique STS Mechanism gives increased headroom



Storm caps allow storm poles to be added should they be required

		*RRP
AUM001	Specialist Umbrella	£94.99

ADJUSTA LEVEL ACCESSORY CHAIR

- ✓ Accessory version of top-selling Adjusta Level Chair
- ✓ Matrix 25mm round accessories can be attached to front legs
- ✓ Can be set to a number of different height settings to allow you to suit the swim and indeed fishing style on any given session
- ✓ Ideal for river and stillwater anglers alike
- ✓ Extra padding around the head section
- ✓ Hardwearing 600 Denier Polyester fabric
- ✓ Handy carry handle on the underside of the chair makes carrying it under your arm very easy
- ✓ Shoulder carry strap also supplied
- ✓ Outer main fabric 100% Polyester, padding/filling 100% Polyurethane



Accessories not included

		*RRP
CBC045	Adjusta Level Accessory Chair	£89.99



Fully adjustable seating position to suit different venues and styles....

ADJUSTA LEVEL CHAIR

- ✓ Reinforced frame construction (weight rating 160kg)
- ✓ Lightweight yet very strong
- ✓ Hardwearing 600 Denier Polyester fabric
- ✓ Increased padding for greater comfort
- ✓ Extra padding around frame also
- ✓ Tension Straps allow you to fasten chair closed during transport, which also makes it handy for storing items such as banksticks etc when on the move
- ✓ Unique design allows for multiple height settings
- ✓ Padded, removable carry strap that leaves both of your hands free to carry other tackle items
- ✓ Outer main fabric 100% Polyester, padding 100% Polyurethane



Adjusts in seconds to the perfect height for any style and any session ...



		*RRP
CBC040	Adjusta Level Chair	£64.99

*RRP - Recommended retail price

CHAIRS & ACCESSORIES

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1



Welcome

We would like to wish you a warm welcome to the 2016 Fox Carp Catalogue. This year's offering is our largest ever, comprising a mind-blowing 252 pages! We have also produced this catalogue in no less than 11 languages such as has been the growth in popularity of Fox products across Europe. We sincerely hope you enjoy viewing the products that are coming up over the coming pages and are certain that you will be suitably impressed with many of the new launches we are showcasing in this year's catalogue.

Every single product that you are about to see over the coming 250+ pages share three things in common – firstly, they have been designed by anglers for anglers ensuring that they perform just how anglers need them to. Secondly, they have all been built from the finest materials to the highest of standards to ensure that you get unbeatable value for money when you purchase an item of tackle that carries the Fox logo on it. Finally, every single item has undergone extensive periods of research, development and testing to ensure the finished article meets the standards that you, a modern day consumer, expect of them.

Such has been the popularity of our use of third party, independent quotes in our catalogues of the previous three years we have once again included this information for the 2016 offering. These sources include social media sites such as Facebook and Instagram. We can tell you that something is good, of course we will because we make it and believe in it, however, we'd much rather pass on the thoughts of our customers that have already tried and tested the products as we believe these independent opinions are a much better gauge for you to make a purchase on.

As you would expect there are a whole host of new products inside the 2016 catalogue alongside a number of Fox products that have been in our range for years. Some of the new additions that you may like to keep an eye out for include the new FX9 reel, Horizon Duo and Ranger MK2 pods, new digital weighing scales, a whole new range of Camolite luggage, a revolutionary Explorer Barrow, the new eagerly awaited Impact Spod, additions to our FX boat and engine ranges, new MK2 Supa Brollies, three new ranges of bedchairs, additions to Fox Chunk clothing, MXr+ alarm additions, plus a whole host of new Edges accessories to name just a few...

We genuinely hope you like the look and sound of the products you are about to see and invite you all to share your feedback be it good, bad or indifferent at the various fishing shows around Europe and of course via our Facebook, Instagram, YouTube and Twitter pages.

Lewis Porter, Group Marketing Manager

WIN £50 of Fox Prizes!

If we have used a quote from you via Facebook, Instagram, Twitter or YouTube within this catalogue then you can claim £50 worth of Edges accessories for FREE! Simply send us a private message on Facebook or tweet us on Twitter to claim your prize!



WELCOME

FOX 2016



@fox_international



@FoxInt



/FoxInternational



/FoxInternational1

UK

FOX 

2016
PRODUCT
GUIDE

FREE



PACKED WITH OUR LATEST & GREATEST PRODUCTS TO MAKE YOUR FISHING BETTER!